# Eastern European Electric Company B.V.

Annual Consolidated Financial Statements Annual Consolidated Activity Report for the year ended 31 December 2023

**Amsterdam, the Netherlands** 

## Eastern European Electric Company Annual Consolidated Report 2023

	BLE OF CONTENTS NERAL INFORMATION ii	
_	NSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	1
	NSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	
	NSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	
	NSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	
	NSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	
	SSIDIARIES	
	General information and nature of operations	
2.	Statement of compliance with IFRS, and going concern assumption	
3.	New or revised standards or interpretations	
4.	Material accounting policy information	
5.	Revenue from operating activities	
6.	Expenses of operating activities	
7.	Other revenue	
8.	Other income	
9.	Other operating expenses	
-	Finance expenses	
	Finance income	
	Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets	
	Income tax	
	Property, plant and equipment	
	Other intangible assets	
	Goodwill	
	Other financial assets	
	Inventories	
	Trade and other receivables	
	Financial assets	
	Related party transactions	
	Cash and cash equivalents	
	Share capital	
	Share premium	
	Reserve from remeasurement of defined benefit plans	
	Bank loans	
27.	Pension post-employment benefits obligations	. 54
	Lease	
29.	Commitments and contingent liabilities	. 59
30.	Government grants – long term	. 62
31.	Trade and other payables	. 62
32.	Provisions	. 62
33.	Payables under derivative instruments	. 68
34.	Non-cash transactions	. 68
35.	Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities	. 68
36.	Financial Risk Management	. 69
37.	Acquisition of Non-controlling interest	. 79
	Fair value measurement	
	Effect of change in accounting policy and other reclassifications	
	Events after the reporting period	
	Authorisation of the consolidated financial statements	
	NUAL CONSOLIDATED ACTIVITY REPORT	

## Eastern European Electric Company Annual Consolidated Report 2023

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

## **Management Board:**

Milen Christov Yoan Ivanov

## Seat and registered office:

Kerkstraat 134A, 1017 GP Amsterdam The Netherlands

## Register and registration number:

EASTERN EUROPEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY B.V., established and existing under the laws of Netherlands in the legal Besloten Vennootschap (comparable with Private Limited Liability Company), registered with the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce under CCI number 75462788 and RSIN number 860292034.

#### Banks:

UniCredit Bulbank Varengold Bank TBI Bank

#### **Auditors:**

Grant Thornton, The Netherlands

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE **INCOME**

		2023	2022
	Notes	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from operating activities	5	2 310 687	3 566 342
Expenses of operating activities	6	(1 791 493)	(3 117 374)
Gross operating profit		519 194	448 968
Other revenue	7	9 520	9 773
Other income, net	8	13 225	9 311
Other operating expenses	9	(245 517)	(212 797)
Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets	12	(1 459)	(8 787)
EBITDA		294 963	246 468
Financial expenses	10	(57 190)	(35 663)
Financial income	11	6 457	2 510
EBTDA		244 230	213 315
Depreciation and amortization	14, 15, 28.1.1	(105 756)	(105 398)
EBT		138 474	107 917
Income tax expenses	13.1	(18 956)	(13 456)
Net profit for the period		119 518	94 461
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent company		119 518	94 461
Other comprehensive income/(loss) Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Subsequent remeasurement of retirement benefit obligations	27.1	602	(819)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the period		602	(819)
Total comprehensive income for the period		120 120	93 642

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/ Yoan Ivanov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

		31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	<u>Notes</u>	BGN'000	BGN'000
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	14	840 800	833 746
Right-of-use assets	28.1.1	9 823	11 576
Goodwill	16	2 500	2 500
Other intangible assets	15	90 622	98 184
Other financial assets	17	-	75
Deferred tax assets	13.2	8 078	7 584
Total non-current assets		951 823	953 665
Current assets			
Inventories	18	23 790	32 787
Trade and other receivables	19	276 448	369 100
Contract assets	5.2	77 188	121 551
Financial assets	20	44 578	19 370
Receivables from related parties	21.1	831	1 664
Advances and prepayments, other receivables	19	104 505	7 980
Income tax receivables		292	1 150
Cash and cash equivalents	22	203 687	177 879
Total current assets		731 319	731 481
TOTAL ASSETS		1 683 142	1 685 146

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

Yoan Ivanov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)**

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity	<u>Notes</u>	31.12.2023 BGN'000	31.12.2022 BGN'000
Share capital	23	2	2
Share premium	24	261 768	370 532
Reserve from remeasurement of defined benefit plans	25	21	(569)
Retained earnings from previous years		191 278	96 805
Current period profit		119 518	94 461
Total equity		572 587	561 231
Liabilities Non-current liabilities			
Long-term portion of bank loans	26	546 181	722 018
Retirement benefit obligations	27.1	20 802	19 510
Lease liabilities	28.1.2	5 722	7 431
Deferred tax liabilities	13.3	18 081	20 558
Contract liabilities	5.2	19 404	12 712
Government grants	30	89	89
Onemant Habilities		610 279	782 318
Current liabilities		201 168	11 734
Short-term portion of bank loans	31	201 168	265 049
Trade and other payables Payables to related parties	21.2	230 526 1 587	265 049 1 473
Provisions	32	41 744	37 239
Contract liabilities	5.2	7 875	17 297
Retirement benefit obligations	27.1	3 379	2 583
Lease liabilities	28.1.2	5 121	5 034
Income tax payables		2 876	1 188
		500 276	341 597
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u> </u>	1 110 555	1 123 915
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		1 683 142	1 685 146

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

Yoan Ivanov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

		2023	2022
	Notes	BGN'000	BGN'000
Cash flow from operating activities			
Profit before tax	_	138 474	107 917
Adjustment for reconciliation of profit before tax with net cash flows			
Non-cash:			
Depreciation and amortization	14, 15	105 756	105 398
Loss/(gain) on sale and derecognition of property, plant and equipment	14	34	(1 913)
Written-off equipment	8	431	1 829
Accrued/(recovered) impairment loss on financial assets, net	12	1 459	18 353
Accrued/(reversed) impairment loss of inventories	18	1 328	(72)
Movement in provisions	32	4 505	7 429
Movement in retirement benefit obligations	27	2 678	4 763
Finance costs	10	57 190	35 663
Finance income	11	(6 457)	(2 510)
Adjustments of working capital:		, ,	,
Increase in trade and other receivables and receivables from related parties	19, 21.1	145 143	(33 047)
(Increase)/decrease in advances and prepaid expenses	19	(96 525)	16 015
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	18	7 238	(8 670)
Increase in trade and other payables, payables to related parties and other	04 04 0	(0.4.000)	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
adjustments	31, 21.2	(24 638)	54 239
Payments for financial expenses		(923)	(671)
Corporate income tax paid		(20 574)	(24 034)
Change in lease liabilities		(1 376)	(5 942)
Other payments		1 280	-
Net cash flows from operating activities		315 023	274 747
Cash flow from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	14	186	612
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	14	(101 937)	(108 653)
Disposal of investments		-	3 619
Purchase of financial assets		(26 996)	- (00.000)
Loans granted		(4 622)	(36 390)
Other proceeds, net		- (100.000)	31
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(133 369)	(140 781)

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/ Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)**

		2023	2022
	Notes	BGN'000	BGN'000
Cash flow from financial activities			
Proceeds upon issue of equity		-	27 243
Decrease of share premium reserve	24	(108 764)	-
Lease payments	35	(5 961)	(5 353)
Proceeds from loans	35	10 620	83 103
Repayment of loans (principal)	35	(4 961)	(5 157)
Other finance costs paid on loans		-	(781)
Proceeds from government grants	35	154	438
Payment for government grants	35	(340)	-
Other payments related to bank loans (interests and fees)	35	(43 502)	(23 040)
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	37	(3 040)	(108 180)
Other payments, net		(52)	(1 182)
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(155 846)	(32 909)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		25 808	101 057
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January		177 879	76 822
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December	22	203 687	177 879

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

Yoan Ivanov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

	Attrib	utable to the	e equity holders of t	he parent com	pany	Non-controlling	Total equity
·	Issued	Share	Reserve from	Retained	Total	interests	
	capital	premium	remeasurement of defined benefit	earnings			
_			plans				
Notes	23	24	25			37	
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
At 1 January 2022	2	343 283	(179)	63 849	406 955	145 329	552 284
Profit for the period	-	-	-	94 461	94 461	-	94 461
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	(819)	-	(819)	-	(819)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	(819)	94 461	93 642	-	93 642
Write-off reserve from subsequent remeasurement on defined benefit plan due to plan change	-	-	451	(451)	-	-	-
Issue of share capital	-	27 249	-	-	27 249	-	27 249
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	-	(22)	33 407	33 385	(145 329)	(111 944)
Transactions with owners	-	27 249	(22)	33 407	60 634	(145 329)	(84 695)
At 31 December 2022	2	370 532	(569)	191 266	561 231	-	561 231
At 1 January 2023	2	370 532	(569)	191 266	561 231	_	561 231
Profit for the period			- (000)	119 518	119 518	_	119 518
Other comprehensive loss	_	_	602	-	602	-	602
Total comprehensive income	-	-	602	119 518	120 120	-	120 120
Distributions to owners	-	(108 764)	=	-	(108 764)	-	(108 764)
Transactions with owners	-	(108 764)	-	-	(108 764)	-	(108 764)
Other changes	-	_	(12)	12	-	-	•
At 31 December 2023	2	261 768	21	310 796	572 587	-	572 587

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/ Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY SUBSIDIARIES

BGN'000	Notes	2023										
		Consolidated	EDG West	Sales	ICT	Trade	Bulgaria	FEPO	BARA	EPC	EEEC	Eliminations
Revenue from operating activities	5	2 310 687	572 697	958 834	27 963	934 324	40 984	2 927	-	13 423	1 995	(242 460)
Expenses of operating activities	6	(1 791 493)	(157 353)	(902 926)	(1 663)	(887 323)	-	(588)	-	(28)	-	158 388
Gross operating profit		519 194	415 344	55 908	26 300	47 001	40 984	2 339	-	13 395	1 995	(84 072)
Other revenue	7	9 520	11 397	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	(1 877)
Other income, net	8	13 225	4 213	8 259	312	57	402	1	-	2	-	(21)
Other operating expenses	9	(245 517)	(206 705)	(37 200)	(18 222)	(13 766)	(37 079)	(595)	(53)	(12 667)	(4 173)	84 943
Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets	12	(1 459)	(3 532)	2 958	(19)	(328)	(581)	10	2	(13)	(769)	813
EBITDA		294 963	220 717	29 925	8 371	32 964	3 726	1 755	(51)	717	(2 947)	(214)
Financial expenses	10	(57 190)	(9 813)	(2 965)	(129)	(910)	(1 426)	(1)	(2)	(60)	(49 598)	7 714
Financial income	11	6 457	450	3 618	4	2 178	1 489	-	-	-	149 409	(150 691)
EBTDA		244 230	211 354	30 578	8 246	34 232	3 789	1 754	(53)	657	96 864	(143 191)
Depreciation and amortization	14, 15, 28.1.1	(105 756)	(91 883)	(1 820)	(6 298)	(2 369)	(2 830)	(1 350)	-	(210)	(4)	1 008
ЕВТ		138 474	119 471	28 758	1 948	31 863	959	404	(53)	447	96 860	(142 183)
Income tax expenses	13.1	(18 956)	(11 884)	(3 499)	(206)	(3 168)	(118)	(41)	-	(40)	-	-
Net profit/(loss) for the period		119 518	107 587	25 259	1 742	28 695	841	363	(53)	407	96 860	(142 183)
Attributable to:												
Equity holders of the parent company		119 518	107 587	25 259	1 742	28 695	841	363	(53)	407	96 860	(142 183)

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/ Yoan Ivanov
Eastern European Electric Company B.V.
/Member of the Management Board/

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY SUBSIDIARIES

BGN'000	Notes	2022										
		Consolidated	EDG West	Sales	ICT	Trade	Bulgaria	FEPO	BARA	EPC	EEEC	Eliminations
Revenue from operating activities	5	3 566 342	507 036	1 685 251	24 296	1 671 937	31 256	2 670	=	1 936	665	(358 705)
Expenses of operating activities	6	(3 117 374)	(210 284)	(1 611 509)	-	(1 596 772)	-	(407)	-	-	-	301 598
Gross operating profit		448 968	296 752	73 742	24 296	75 165	31 256	2 263	-	1 936	665	(57 107)
Other revenue	7	9 773	10 785	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	(1 012)
Other income, net	8	9 311	2 902	6 618	40	61	296	11	69	44		(730)
Other operating expenses	9	(212 797)	(166 417)	(40 232)	(17 840)	(13 550)	(27 948)	(443)	(74)	(1 876)	(2 312)	57 895
Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets	12	(8 787)	(4 830)	(3 896)	3	(357)	(161)	(11)	(5)	-	-	470
EBITDA		246 468	139 192	36 232	6 499	61 319	3 443	1 820	(10)	104	(1 647)	(484)
Financial expenses	10	(35 663)	(5 715)	(1 189)	(79)	(1 288)	(699)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(31 467)	4 787
Financial income	11	2 510	20	1 152	4	1 290	571	-	-	-	6 761	(7 288)
EBTDA		213 315	133 497	36 195	6 424	61 321	3 315	1 815	(15)	101	(26 353)	(2 985)
Depreciation and amortization	14, 15, 28.1.1	(105 398)	(89 919)	(2 493)	(7 998)	(2 268)	(2 271)	(1 349)	-	(14)	(2)	916
EBT		107 917	43 578	33 702	(1 574)	59 053	1 044	466	(15)	87	(26 355)	(2 069)
Income tax expenses	13.1	(13 456)	(4 302)	(3 643)	181	(5 940)	313	(46)	-	(19)	-	-
Net profit/(loss) for the period		94 461	39 276	30 059	(1 393)	53 113	1 357	420	(15)	68	(26 355)	(2 069)
Attributable to:					-				-		-	
Equity holders of the parent company	•	94 461	39 276	30 059	(1 393)	53 113	1 357	420	(15)	68	(26 355)	(2 069)

Milen Christov Eastern European Electric Company B.V. /Member of the Management Board/

Yoan Ivanov
Eastern European Electric Company B.V.
/Member of the Management Board/

## 1. General information and nature of operations

## Organisation

The Group consists of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. ("the Parent Company") and its subsidiaries Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD), Electrohold Trade EAD, Electrohold ICT EAD (100% subsidiary of EDG West EAD), Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Electrohold EPC EOOD (100% subsidiary of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD) and BARA Group EOOD.

Eastern European Electric Company B.V. is part of Eurohold Bulgaria AD, consolidating the energy business of the group in Bulgaria.

On 15 July 2021 100% of the Parent Company's shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. As at 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Parent Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

The objectives of the Parent Company are to act as a holding and finance company. It has acquired the following subsidiaries through initial acquisition and buy-outs:

- CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD currently renamed Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD) / Electrorazpredelitelni mreji Zapad EAD (ERM Zapad EAD), including its subsidiary CEZ Information and Communication Technologies Bulgaria EAD (currently renamed Electrohold ICT EAD).
- CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD currently renamed Electrohold Sales EAD.
- CEZ Trade Bulgaria EAD currently renamed Electrohold Trade EAD.
- CEZ Bulgaria EAD currently renamed Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD.
- Free Energy Project Oreshets EAD currently renamed Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD.
- Bara Group EOOD.

## **Ownership and management**

The Group is a part of the economic group of Eurohold Bulgaria AD (Eurohold), which is a public joint stock company established by virtue of article 122 of the Public Offering of Securities Act and article 261 of the Commerce Act under UIC 175187337. The seat and registered address of Eurohold Bulgaria AD are as follows: city of Sofia, Iskar Region, 43 Christopher Columbus Blvd. Its equity instruments are quoted on Bulgarian Stock Exchange and Warsaw Stock Exchange.

Eurohold Bulgaria AD is controlled by Starcom Holding AD – a joint stock company, established and existing in accordance with the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, registered in The Commercial Register at the Registry Agency with UIC 121610851 with registered office and management address: Republic of Bulgaria, city of Sofia, Iskar Region, 43 Christopher Columbus Blvd.

Starcom Holding AD owns 50,08% of the capital of Eurohold Bulgaria AD as at 31.12.2023 and as at the date of this report.

## **Management Board**

On 2 August 2022, a new Director B was appointed as managing director of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. Mr. Rense Boks (Director B) was replaced by Mr. Yoan Ivanov, who is a Dutch resident. The change was registered in the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce (Kamer van Koophandel, KVK) on 3 August 2022.

As at 31.12.2023, the Management Board of the Company consists of the following members: Milen Christov and Yoan Ivanov.

No changes in the way of representation have been made. The parent company is represented by each of the two members of the Management Board together.

#### Parent Company

Eastern European Electric Company B.V. ("the Parent Company") is established on 26 July 2019 and existing under the laws of the Netherlands in the legal form Besloten Vennootschap (comparable with Private Limited Liability Company) with registered address Kerkstraat 134 A, 1017 GP, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

The objectives of the Parent Company are to act as a holding and finance company.

On 15 July 2021 100% of the Parent Company's shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V as non-obliged share premium contribution (niet-bedongen agiostorting). As at 31 December 2022 and as at 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Parent Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

As at 31 December 2023, the share capital of the Parent Company is BGN 2 thousand (EUR 1 thousand), divided into 1 000 ordinary shares of BGN 2 (EUR 1) each, 100% of which are owned by Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

The share premium reserve of the Parent company was increased several times by cash contributions from Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.:

- On 23 July 2021 BGN 314 106 thousand (EUR 160 600 thousand).
- On 18 November 2021 BGN 29 178 thousand (EUR 14 918 thousand).
- On 17 March 2022 BGN 17 762 thousand (EUR 9 082 thousand).
- On 27 June 2022 BGN 1 271 thousand (EUR 650 thousand).
- On 18 August 2022 BGN 8 215 thousand (EUR 4 200 thousand).

On 21 July 2021 the Parent Company as a borrower entered into Senior Facilities Agreement with, among others, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch as agent, for the purpose of the financing of the acquisition of the shares of above-mentioned subsidiaries. The total amount utilized under the agreement is EUR 360 000 000.

In addition, on 21 July 2021, Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., a sole-owned subsidiary of Eurohold Bulgaria AD and the sole owner of Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. – the parent company of the Parent Company, has entered as borrower into holdco facility agreement with, among others, Metric Capital Partners LLP, as Agent for the purpose of attracting additional the financing for the acquisition of the above listed seven companies. The funds are provided to the EEEC B.V. in the form of equity. The total amount utilized under the agreement is EUR 113 989 637.

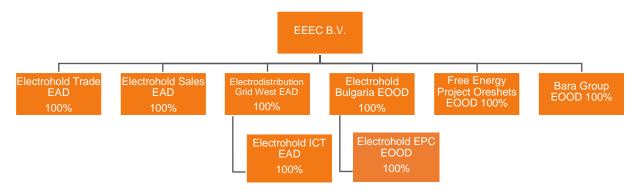
On 13 June 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 106 593 thousand (EUR 54 500 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 14 June 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 15 June 2023.

On 18 September 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 1 017 thousand (EUR 520 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 19 September 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 20 September 2023.

On 16 November 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 1 154 thousand (EUR 590 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 16 November 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 20 November 2023.

### Group structure

### As at 31 December 2023, the consolidated financial statement of the Group includes:



#### Future outlook

The management's expectations are that in the foreseeable future the Parent company would manage to renegotiate its long-term debt under more favourable conditions, which would improve the cash flow position. Apart from financing, there are no plans which would have a significant influence on expectations concerning future activities, investments, staffing and profitability. It is expected that the result will be in line with that of the reporting period.

## 2. Statement of compliance with IFRS, and going concern assumption

## 2.1. Statement of compliance with IFRS, as adopted by the EU

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and approved by the European Union (IFRS, as adopted by the EU). The term "IFRS, as adopted by the EU" has the meaning of paragraph 1, subparagraph 8 of the Additional provisions of Bulgarian Accountancy Act, which is International Accounting Standards (IAS) adopted in accordance with Regulation (EC) 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

The parent company also prepares separate financial statements in which the investments in subsidiaries are presented at cost in accordance with IAS 27 "Separate Financial Statements". The separate financial statements of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. were approved for issue on 15.04.2024.

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the information in these consolidated financial statements.

## 2.2. Going concern principle

At the date of preparation of these consolidated financial statements, management has made an assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern based on available information for the foreseeable future. After making enquiries, the management (Board of directors) have a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the annual consolidated financial statements.

## 3. New or revised standards or interpretations

# 3.1. New standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards as at 1 January 2023

The Company has adopted the following new standards, amendments and interpretations to IFRS issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, which are relevant to and effective for the Company's separate financial statements for the annual period beginning 1 January 2023:

- Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2: Disclosure of Accounting policies - The entity is required to disclose its material accounting policy information instead of its significant accounting policies, the amendments clarify that accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial. The amendments clarify that accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements and if the entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.
- Amendments to IAS 8, Accounting policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates - The amendments introduced the definition of accounting estimates and included other amendments to IAS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting estimates from changes in accounting policies. The amendments will help companies:
  - improve accounting policy disclosures so that they provide more useful information to investors and other primary users of the financial statements; and
  - distinguish changes in accounting estimates from changes in accounting policies.
- Amendments to IAS 12, Amendments to IAS 12 "Income Taxes: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction An entity applies the amendments to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. It also, at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, recognizes deferred tax for all temporary differences related to leases and decommissioning obligations and recognizes the cumulative effect of initially applying the amendments as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at that date.
- Amendments to IAS 12 "Income taxes: International Tax Reform Pillar Two Model Rules", effective from 1 January 2023, adopted by the EU.

In December 2021, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) released the Pillar Two model rules to reform international corporate taxation. Pillar Two aims to ensure that applicable multinationals (global turnover exceeding €750 million) pay a minimum effective corporate tax rate of 15%.

The amendments in International Tax Reform — Pillar Two Model Rules (Amendments to IAS 12) are:

- an exception to the requirements in IAS 12 that an entity does not recognise and does not disclose information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to the OECD pillar two income taxes. An entity has to disclose that it has applied the exception.
- a disclosure requirement that an entity has to disclose separately its current tax expense (income) related to pillar two income taxes.
- a disclosure requirement that state that in periods in which pillar two legislation is enacted
  or substantively enacted, but not yet in effect, an entity discloses known or reasonably
  estimable information that helps users of financial statements understand the entity's
  exposure to pillar two income taxes arising from that legislation.
- the requirement that an entity applies the exception and the requirement to disclose that it has applied the exception immediately upon issuance of the amendments and retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8.

- IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" effective from 1 January 2023, adopted by the EU
- Amendments to IFRS 17 "Insurance contracts: Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –
   Comparative information" effective from 1 January 2023, adopted by the EU.

# 3.2. Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been adopted early:

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, certain new standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been issued, but are not effective or adopted by the EU for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2023 and have not been adopted early by the Company. Information on those expected to be relevant to the Company's consolidated financial statements is provided below.

Management anticipates that all relevant pronouncements will be adopted in the Company's accounting policies for the first period beginning after the effective date of the pronouncement.

- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current effective from 1 January 2024, not yet adopted by the EU.
- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Non-current liabilities with covenants effective from 1 January 2024, not yet adopted by the EU.
- Amendments to IFRS 16 Leases: Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback effective not earlier than 1 January 2024, adopted by the EU.
- Amendments to IAS 7 Statement of cash flows and IFRS 7 Financial instruments: Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements, effective from 1 January 2024, not yet adopted by the EU.
- Amendments to IAS 21 The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates: Lack of exchangeability, effective from 1 January 2025, not yet adopted by the EU.

## 4. Material accounting policy information

#### 4.1. Overall considerations

The material accounting policy information that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarized below.

The Group's consolidated financial statements have been prepared on an accruals basis and under the historical cost convention except for the revaluation of properties, investments and derivatives. The measurement bases are more fully described in the accounting policies below.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Bulgarian leva (BGN), which is also the functional currency of the parent company. All amounts are presented in thousand Bulgarian leva (BGN'000) (including comparative information for 2022), except for earnings per share or unless otherwise stated.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates.

#### 4.2. Presentation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in accordance with IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". The Group has elected to present the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as a single statement.

During the period, the Group has changed the presentation of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising in respect of leases and in accordance with the changes in IAS 12 effective from 1 January 2023. As the effect on equity of the changes in IAS 12 Income Taxes is not material, the Group has not presented a second comparative period and has not restated the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

## 4.3. Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of Parent Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023.

The Group (investor) controls an investee if and only if the investor owns all of the following:

- a) power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, as well as
- c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

Usually there is a presumption that a majority of the voting rights results in control over investee. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee including:

- a) contractual arrangements with the other vote holders;
- b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements;
- c) Group's voting rights or potential voting rights.

The consolidation of subsidiaries starts on the date on which the Group obtains control and continues until the date when the control is lost. Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of a subsidiary, acquired or disposed during the reporting period are included in the consolidated financial statements on the date on which the Group acquires control till the date on which the Group ceases to control the subsidiary. In the consolidated financial statements, the subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements are consolidated using the "full consolidation" method, in order, by applying an accounting policy that is unified for major items. The Parent Company's investments are eliminated against the equity interest of the subsidiaries at the acquisition date. Intragroup operations and estimates are completely eliminated.

Amounts reported in the financial statements of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

The owned shares by the Parent Company and subsidiaries' main fields of activities are represented as follows:

Name	Principal activities	Country of incorporation		Ownership %
Eastern European Electric Company B.V. (Referred to as EEEC, Parent Company)	Finance company	Netherlands	1 000	
Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD (ELH Bulgaria)	Business services, purchasing and sale of equipment and materials as well as any other activity, not prohibited by law.	Bulgaria	200 000	100%
Electrohold Sales EAD (ELH Sales)	Public Supply of electricity according to the Energy Act (EA) after obtaining and in compliance with the conditions of the obtained license for Public Supply of electricity and every other activity, not prohibited by law.	Bulgaria	5 000	100%
Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West)	Operation of the electricity distribution grid as an aggregation of Medium Voltage, Low Voltage and High Voltage power lines and facilities, used for transmission and distribution of electricity to the end customers connected to the Company's electricity distribution grids (EDG) within the territory where the Company operates, subject to the presence and maintenance of a valid license for electricity distribution for the respective area.	Bulgaria	1 928 000	100%
Electrohold Trade EAD (ELH Trade)	Trade in electricity, heating power, gas fuels, and all other types of energy sources after obtaining of the relevant license, in case such a license is required; Research, consulting, designing, financing and construction of energy projects, delivery of energy efficient services, delivery of services under contracts with guaranteed results – ESCO contracts, construction and assembly works, repair works, delivery of materials and equipment.	Bulgaria	500 000	100%
Electrohold ICT EAD (ELH ICT)	Trade in integrated systems in the field of information and communication technologies, provision of information, communication and technological services, as well as other technical and consulting services.	Bulgaria	60 000	100%
Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD (FEPO)	Production, construction and operation of power systems and power plants, related to renewable energy resources; production of and trading with energy from renewable resources; purchase of real estate for the purposes of construction, lease or sale; construction and entrepreneur services; marketing researches, consultancy; import and export; commercial representation and intermediary services of Bulgarian and foreign natural persons and legal entities, as well as any other activity non-prohibited by law.	Bulgaria	1 602	100%
Electrohold EPC EOOD (Referred to as ELH EPC)	Preparation of investment projects, execution of construction and assembly activities, supply, purchase /sale of materials /goods, consultations, and assistance in preparation of tendering procedures documentation, as well as any other activity, not prohibited by law.	Bulgaria	500	100%
BARA Group EOOD (Referred to as BARA)	Construction, maintenance and exploitation of energy sites for production of electric power from renewable energy sources and alternative energy sources (after obtaining of the respective licence and permits); electric power production from renewable energy sources and alternative energy sources (after	Bulgaria	500	100%

Name	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	Ownership %
	obtaining of the relevant licenses and permits), internal and external trade, purchase and sale of real estate, construction, commercial representation, intermediation and agency of local and foreign individuals and legal entities; transport and forwarding activities, as well as any other activities not prohibited by law		

Non-controlling interests, presented as part of equity, represent the portion of a subsidiary's profit and loss and net assets that is not held by the Group. The Group attributes total comprehensive income or loss of subsidiaries between the owners of the parent and the non-controlling interests based on their respective ownership interests.

When the Group ceases to have control of a subsidiary, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value, with the change in carrying amount recognized in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings as specified by applicable IFRSs).

The profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between:

- i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and
- ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets including goodwill and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest.

## 4.4. Climate-related matters

As of 01.01.2024, Eurohold Group falls within the scope of the new Directive (EU) 2022/2464 of 14.12.2022, regarding corporate sustainability reporting, Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD). Reporting under the new directive will be conducted for the first time in 2025 as part of the annual report for the reporting year 2024.

#### 4.5. Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred by the Group to obtain control of a subsidiary is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of assets transferred, liabilities incurred, and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the Group acquires a controlling interest in a business in which it previously held an equity interest, that equity interest is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date with any resulting gain or loss recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate.

Consideration transferred as part of a business combination does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. The gain or loss on the settlement of any pre-existing relationship is recognised in profit or loss.

The acquisition method involves the recognition of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities, including contingent liabilities, regardless of whether they were recorded in the financial statements prior to acquisition. On initial recognition, the assets and liabilities of the acquired subsidiary are included in the consolidated statement of financial position at their fair values, which are also used as the bases for subsequent measurement in accordance with the Group's accounting policies.

On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognizes any non-controlling interest in the acquiree that is present ownership interests and entitles their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate

share of the acquiree's net assets.

Goodwill is stated after separate recognition of identifiable intangible assets. It is calculated as the excess of the sum of a) fair value of consideration transferred, b) the recognized amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and c) acquisition-date fair value of any existing equity interest in the acquiree, over the acquisition-date fair values of identifiable net assets. If the fair value of any identifiable net assets exceeds the sum calculated above, the excess amount (i.e. gain on a bargain purchase) is recognized in profit or loss immediately.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquire is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date when the Group obtains control) and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognized in profit or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have been previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where such treatment would be appropriate if the interest were disposed of.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date or additional assets or liabilities are recognised to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised at that date.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is measured at fair value at the acquisition date and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration, which is deemed to be an asset or liability, is recognized in accordance with IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not remeasured until it is finally settled within equity. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against goodwill.

### 4.6. Goodwill

Goodwill represents the future economic benefits arising from a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. See note 16 for information on how goodwill is initially determined. Goodwill is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Refer to note 4.18 for a description of impairment testing procedures.

On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

## 4.7. Transactions with non-controlling interest

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are treated as transactions with equity owners of the Group. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Parent Company.

## 4.8. Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Bulgarian Leva (BGN), which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated on a monthly basis by applying the exchange rate published by the Bulgarian National Bank for the last working day of the respective month. All exchange rate differences are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are valued at historical acquisition cost in a foreign currency are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate as at the dates of initial transaction (acquisition).

The functional currency of the entities in the Group has remained unchanged during the reporting period.

On consolidation, assets and liabilities have been translated into BGN at the closing rate at the reporting date. Income and expenses have been translated into the Group's presentation currency at the average rate over the reporting period. Exchange differences, if any, are charged/credited to other comprehensive income and recognized in the currency translation reserve in equity.

On disposal of a foreign operation, the related cumulative translation differences recognized in equity are reclassified to profit or loss and are recognized as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity have been treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated into BGN at the closing rate.

## 4.9. Revenue

The Group's usual income is for the activities disclosed in Note 5.

## Recognition of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group's revenue is recognised when control over the goods and/or services promised in the *contract with the customer* is transferred to the customer. Control is transferred to the customer upon satisfaction of the contractual performance obligations through transfer of the promised goods and/or provision of the promised services.

## Measurement of contracts with customers

The Group accounts for a contract with a customer only if upon its enforcement:

- a. it has commercial essence and rationale;
- b. the parties to the contract have approved the contract (in writing, orally or in accordance with other customary business practices) and are committed to perform it;
- c. each party's rights can be identified;
- d. the payment conditions can be identified; and
- e. it is probable that the Group will collect the consideration to which it is entitled upon performing its performance obligations. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances of the transaction, including past experience, customary business practices, published rules and declarations made by the Group, collaterals and possibilities for satisfaction.

A contract for which any of the above criteria has not yet been met is subject to new assessment in each reporting period. The consideration received under such contracts shall be recognised as payable (contract liability) in the consolidated statement of financial position, until: a. all criteria for recognizing a contract with a customer are met; b. the Group meets its performance obligations and has received the whole or almost the whole remuneration (which is not recoverable); and/or c. when the contract is terminated, and the remuneration received is not recoverable.

Upon the initial measurement of its contracts with customers, the Group makes additional analysis and judgement whether two or more contracts should be combined and accounted for as a single contract, respectively whether the products and/or services promised in each separate and/or combined contract should be accounted for as a single and/or multiple performance obligation(s).

Each promise to transfer goods and/or services which are distinct (in nature and in the context of the contract) of essentially the same nature and the same model of transfer to the customer is accounted for as a separate performance obligation. Each promise to transfer a series of distinct goods and/or services of essentially the same nature and the same model of transfer to the customer is accounted for as a separate performance obligation.

The Group recognises revenue for *each separate performance obligation* at the level of *individual contracts with customers*, by analysing the type, term and conditions of each particular contract. For contracts with similar features, revenue is recognised on a portfolio basis, only if their grouping into a portfolio would not have a materially different impact on the consolidated financial statements.

## Measurement of revenue under contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price determined for each contract.

The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled, excluding

amounts collected on behalf of third parties. Upon determining the transaction price, the Group takes into consideration the contractual conditions and its customary business practices, including the impact of variable consideration, the existence of a significant financing component in the contract, non-cash consideration, consideration payable to the customer (if any). In contracts with more than one performance obligations, the transaction price is allocated between each performance obligation based on the standalone selling prices of each good and/or service determined based on one of the methods permitted under IFRS 15, priority being given to the method of "observable selling prices".

The change in the scope or price (or both) of the contract is accounted for as a separate contract and/or as part of the existing contract, depending on whether the change is related to the addition of goods and/or services which are distinct, and on the price determined for them. Depending on that:

- a) the Group accounts for a contract modification as a separate contract if the scope of the contract increases because of the addition of promised goods or services that are distinct, and the price of the contract increases by an amount of consideration that reflects the entity's stand-alone selling prices of the additional promised goods and/or services;
- b) the Group accounts for the contract modification as if it were a termination of the existing contract and the creation of a new contract (future application), if the remaining goods and/or services are distinct from the goods and/or services transferred before the contract modification, but the change in the contract price does not reflect the standalone selling price of the goods and/or services added;
- c) the Group accounts for the contract modification as if it were a part of the existing contract (cumulative adjustment) if the remaining goods and/or services are not distinct and, therefore, form part of a single performance obligation that is partially satisfied.

### Performance obligations under contracts with customers

The revenue generated by the subsidiaries as follow:

- Revenue from the sale of electricity.
- Revenue from construction services for building energy installations.
- Services for access to and transmission along the electricity distribution grid.
- Services for the connection of new customers to the electricity distribution grid.
- Other services services for survey, repair and maintenance of the electricity distribution grid and commercial metering devices.
- Information, communication and technological services (ICT services).
- Production of electricity.

The Parent Company and the subsidiaries have concluded that they act as principals in their contracts with customers, unless explicitly stated otherwise, since they usually control the goods and services prior to their control to the customers.

## Principal vs. agent, net or gross presentation

**Electrodistribution Grid West** provides services for access to the high-voltage electricity grid (HV) and transmission along the high-voltage electricity grid (HV), as well as the services for collecting a fee for access to the electricity distribution grid for producers of energy from renewable sources, which is payable by solar and wind energy producers connected to the electricity transmission and electricity distribution grid. With respect to these services, the subsidiary has concluded that it does not control the services before, during and after their provision to the customers and its obligation is rather to collect the amounts due by customers on behalf of a third party (the Electricity System Operator – ESO), which is legislatively regulated. Therefore, the Parent Company has decided to present the revenue and costs from these transactions net in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

**Electrohold ICT** has concluded that it is acting as an agent for the services it is providing under a contract to develop a data model (DLMS/COSEM DATA MODEL) to EDG West EAD's Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) remote metering system. For this service, Electrohold ICT EAD considers that it is acting as an agent as it is more likely to arrange for a third party to carry out the work and provide the service.

**Electrohold Sales** is obliged to purchase electricity from RES producers with capacity up *to 0.5 MW* since 01.07.2021 based on amendment in the legislation.

For such services, the company has determined that it does not control the goods before they are transferred to NEK and is unable to direct the use of or derive benefit from the goods. Therefore, the company has determined that it acts as an agent for these transactions.

As of 01.07.2021, RES producers with a capacity greater than or equal to 0.5 MW are obliged to sell the electricity produced by them on the Independent Bulgarian Energy Exchange (IBEX). The company has two types of concluded contracts with such RES producers. Usually, it sells on their behalf to IBEX the quantities according to the daily schedule for electricity produced by them. The company buys the same monthly amount of produced electricity, at the reached average selling price on the exchange, from RES producers.

Electrohold Sales receives remuneration as a commission, which is calculated on the basis of the sold quantities of energy for the past period (on a monthly basis) on behalf of the relevant RES producers of IBEX. Also, as of 10.01.2019, the company has another type of concluded contracts with RES producers, to whom it sells the electricity produced by them to IBEX and buys the energy produced by them at a fixed price. For such deals, the company bears the price risk of the sale of electricity. The remaining obligations and conditions under the second type of contract are identical to the first type of contract.

The company has determined that it normally does not control the goods before they are transferred to IBEX, and is unable to direct the use or benefit of the goods, especially in the first type of contract with RES, because:

- It does not bear primary (first ranking) responsibility for the fulfillment of performance obligations.
- It cannot determine the amount of energy produced.
- It does not have freedom of action when negotiating prices.

Due to the above, the company has determined that, in the performance of these contracts, it acts as an agent. Revenues from sales under these contracts are recognized in the amount of the commission (net remuneration), which Electrohold Sales retains after paying the other party the remuneration received as a result of the sold quantities of energy to IBEX.

According to the Electricity Trading Rules and EWRC's Price Decisions, through electricity sales, the company collects from its customers amounts owed to third parties in relation to:

- Prices for network services determined by EWRC in favor of distribution companies.
- The "Obligation to society" component at a price set by EWRC in favor of the "Energy System Security" Fund (ESSF). According to the effective price decisions of EWRC in 2023, the price of the "Obligation to society" component is zero BGN.
- Charges for disconnection and restoration of power supply to customers under Trade license.

The company does not exercise control, cannot manage and determine the amount of the amounts indicated above, and does not receive remuneration for these sales, as it pays the third parties in full the amounts collected by it from the customers. On this basis, the company has determined that its obligation is rather to collect the sums due from the customers on behalf of the third parties, which obligation is legally regulated.

Therefore, Electrohold Sales has determined to present the income and expenses of these transactions net in the Statement of profit or loss.

**Electrohold Trade**, according to the Rules on trade with electricity and EWRC's Price Decisions, by selling electricity, collects from its customers amounts due to third parties, in relation to:

- network service fees determined at EWRC prices in favour of the distribution companies transmission and access fees;
- the "obligation to society" component at a price determined by EWRC in favour of Energy System Security Fund (ESSF). Under the decision of EWRC from 01.07.2022 the price for component "obligation to society" is BGN 0.00.

The Company does not exercise control and cannot control or determine the amounts described hereinabove, nor does it receive consideration for these sales, since it pays to third parties the full amount of the payment collected from customers. Therefore, the Company has determined that its obligation is rather to collect the amounts due by customers on behalf of third parties, which is a statutory

obligation. Therefore, it has elected to present revenue and expenses related to these transactions net in the statement of comprehensive income.

## Revenue from construction services for the construction of energy facilities

Under construction service contracts, the company identifies various goods and services that must be provided to complete the project. However, the goods and services are not distinguishable in the context of the contract because the company's promise to transfer individual goods and services is not separately distinguishable from the other promises in the contract. The company provides a significant service of integration of individual goods and services in one object, for the execution of which the contract was concluded. The company reports one performance obligation under each individual contract.

The company is usually entitled to receive payment for work performed to date that will at least compensate it for the costs incurred, plus a reasonable profit in the event that the contract is terminated for reasons other than the company's default (a legally enforceable right to payment). The transfer of control and recognition of revenue from sales of construction services is performed over time by measuring the degree of fulfillment of the company's obligations (stage of completion). To measure progress (stage of completion) the company uses the output method, based on quantifiable calculations/protocols for the performance completed to date and/or completed key stage (the part of the physical performance of the work under the contract). This method was determined to be the most appropriate as the client controls the asset while it is being created/enhanced. The customer controls the work in progress, the completed work remains the property of the customer upon termination of the contract, the customer may change the design specifications during the contract term.

#### Guarantees

Contracts for construction services include a standard warranty clause that ensures that the construction works meet the agreed specifications and standard quality conditions within the statutory time limits from the date of completion and acceptance of the sites. This warranty is required by law. The management of the company has determined that this guarantee only provides assurance that the services performed correspond to those agreed in terms of scope and quality and therefore does not constitute a separate performance obligation. These guarantees are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

## Electrohold Bulgaria considers itself:

- to be the principal with regard to the goods sold. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at a point in time when the transfer of the control over the goods occurs.
- acts as an agent with regard to some of the services provided, such as some consultancy services, collection fees, outsourced services provided by commercial centers, GPS systems, part of the expenses for publications, advertisements, announcements, fulfilment of orders for purchase of good from and at the expense of the client, etc.

#### Transaction price and payment terms

**Electrodistribution Grid West** performs its licensing activity under general and individual administrative acts issued by The Energy and Water Regulatory Commission, which are obligatory for execution, including with respect to price formation. Prices are regulated by the state.

Upon determining the transaction price, the Group also takes into consideration variable consideration and the presence of a significant financing component (*if any*).

**Electrohold Sales** performs its licensing activity under general and individual administrative acts issued by The Energy and Water Regulatory Commission, which are obligatory for execution, including with respect to price formation.

The prices applicable for sales under the End Supplier and Last Resort Supplier licenses are regulated by the state.

With respect to sales under the Electricity Trade license, the transaction price is usually determined as a fixed (unit) selling price set in a contract, in accordance with a general or customer-specific price list and may include a variable consideration and a significant financing component effect (if any). Sales on the IBEX are carried out at exchange prices valid for the date and time of the transaction.

**Electrohold Trade** supplies electricity to corporate and business customers and trades on the wholesale market at free prices separately determined for each transaction.

## Variable consideration

The variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur. The forms of variable consideration include contract penalties – penalties for default of a party's obligation, including for quality performance by the Group companies.

Variable consideration in the form of penalties are included as a deduction of the transaction price only if payment is very probable. The Group's experience shows that historically, it has observed the requirements of contracts with customers and has not charged penalty payables. The receipt of variable consideration in the form of penalties due by the customer depends on customers' actions.

Therefore, it is only included within the transaction price where the uncertainty of receipt has been resolved. Such is usually interest due for customers' late payment.

### Significant financing component

#### Advance payment

In contracts with customer usually pays in advance. The Group has performed an analysis and has determined that the duration of the period from the customer's payment and the transfer of control over these services is usually less than twelve months, therefore, there is no significant financing component.

When the period exceeds 365 days, the Group has determined that a financing component exists, since the purpose of the advance payment is to ensure the performance of customers' obligations, including upon contract termination due to a reason other than default.

The advance payments received are carried as contract liabilities and are recognised as revenue following the construction of the asset, thereby the connection service is carried out.

## Contract costs

The Group states as contract costs the following:

- the additional and directly related expenses it incurs upon concluding a contract with a
  customer, which it expects to recover over a period longer than twelve months (costs to obtain
  a contract with a customer) and
- the expenses it incurs to fulfil a contract with a customer and which are directly related to the specific contract, support the generation of resource to be used in the contract fulfilment and the Group expects to recover them over a period longer than twelve months (costs to fulfil such contracts).

In its usual business activity, the Group does not incur any direct and specific costs to obtain contracts with customers and contracts to fulfil such contracts which would not have occurred if the respective contracts had not been concluded and which are subject to capitalisation.

## Contract balances

Trade receivables and contract assets

Trade receivables constitute the Group's unconditional entitlement to consideration under contracts with customers and other counterparties (i.e. it is only dependent on the passage of time before payment of the consideration).

A contract asset is the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that it has

transferred to a customer but is not unconditional (receivable accrual). If by transferring the products and/or providing the services the Group performs its obligation to the customer to pay the respective consideration and/or before the payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the consideration worked-out (which is conditional). Recognised contract assets are reclassified as trade receivables when the right to consideration becomes unconditional. A right to consideration is unconditional if only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

The initial measurement, remeasurement and impairment of trade and other receivables and contract assets are disclosed in Notes 5.2 and 19.

### Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the consideration received from the customer and/or the unconditional right to receive consideration before it has performed its contractual obligations. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when (or as) the performance obligations are satisfied.

Contract assets and contract liabilities are stated separately from trade receivables and payables in the consolidated statement of financial position. They are included within the group of current assets when their maturity is within 12 months or within the Group's usual operating cycle, and the others are stated as non-current.

Assets and liabilities from a single contract are stated net in the consolidated statement of financial position, even if they result from difference performance obligations in the contract.

Following their initial recognition, trade receivables and contract assets are subject to review for impairment pursuant to the conditions of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*.

Impairment losses from contracts with customers are stated separately from other impairment losses.

Amounts charged, applying an approved methodology, for the electricity transmission and access service, which was not actually measured and reported to customers at the end of the reporting period are treated and presented as contract assets. Amounts received from customers for connection services to the electricity distribution network, for which the contracts have not been concluded and the assets are in the process of construction, are treated and presented as liabilities under contracts with customers.

#### Other revenue from customers

The Group treats as other revenue rental income from the operating lease of property, plant and equipment, and revenue from amounts billed upon established incomplete or inaccurate measurement pursuant to Art. 56(1) of the Electricity Metering Rules in Bulgaria.

The Group usually presents income from expired payables written-off, revenue from default penalties, different from delayed payment penalties under contracts with customers and others. Revenue from delayed payments penalties is recognised as revenue to the amount for which a high probability exists for the Company to obtain economic rewards.

#### 4.10. Finance income and costs

#### Finance income

*Finance income* is included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) when earned, and comprises: interest revenue from current accounts and term deposits.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate on the gross carrying amount of financial assets, with the exception of financial assets, which are credit-impaired (Stage 3), for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate on their amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount adjusted for impairment allowance).

#### Finance costs

Finance costs are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss

for the year) when incurred and comprise interest costs on loans obtained, interest costs on leases, and bank charges on loans and guarantees.

## 4.11. Government grants

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, it is set up as deferred revenue and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset. Where the Group receives non-monetary grants, the asset and the grant are recorded at nominal amounts and the income is released to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income over the expected useful life and pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset by equal annual instalments.

## 4.12. Technological costs from distribution of electricity

Technological costs occur as a result of the transfer of electricity to end-consumer trough distribution grid. Based on the methodology adopted, the EWRC approves a maximum annual level of technological losses as a percentage and monthly deviations rates. Both, a percentage and monthly deviations rates, are disclosed in Note 6.

#### 4.13. Income Taxes

## Current corporate income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are recognised at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current taxes are debited or credited directly in equity (and not in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income) when the tax relates to items recognised directly in the current or prior periods equity.

## Deferred income tax

Deferred taxes are recognised using the balance sheet method for all temporary differences of each consolidated entity as at the reporting date arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts, including if any have arisen as a result of consolidation adjustments.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent to which the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability from a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, but to the extent that it is probable they will reverse and a taxable profit will be available or taxable temporary differences might occur, against which these deductible temporary differences, carried forward unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, with the exception of the differences arising from the recognition of an asset or liability, which has affected neither the accounting nor taxable profit /(loss) at the transaction date.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed by the Group entities at each reporting date and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be realised to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be realized to allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised directly in equity in the current or prior periods is debited or credited directly to equity (and not in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income).

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset only if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to income tax imposed by one and the same taxation authority for one and the same taxable entity.

For 2023 the nominal tax rate applied is 10%.

## 4.14. Value added tax ("VAT")

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of value added tax (VAT) except where:

- VAT incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the VAT is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of VAT included.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the consolidated statement of financial position.

## 4.15. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. Uncertainties related to the made assumptions and estimates could result in factual outcomes that could require material adjustments to the carrying amount of respective assets or liabilities in future reporting periods.

## Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next reporting period are described below.

It is the judgement of the Group's management that there are presently no clear and specific factors that impact the main assumptions related to future and other main sources of uncertainty in the estimates at the reporting risk for which a significant risk exists of adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next reporting period.

### 4.15.1. Revenue from contracts with customers

Upon the recognition of revenue and the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group, the management makes various judgements, estimates and assumptions that impact the revenue, expenses, contract assets and liabilities accounted for and the respective disclosures. As a result of the inherent uncertainty of these assumptions and estimates, significant adjustments may arise to the carrying amount of the respective assets and liabilities in the future, accordingly to the expenses and revenue accounted for.

The key judgements and assumptions that have a significant impact on the amount and period of recognition of revenue from contracts with customers are disclosed in detail in the Accounting Policy, Note 4.9, and are as follows:

- Determining the point in time of satisfying performance obligations for the service of connection to the electricity distribution grid the Parent Company has performed an analysis and has determined that control is transferred to the customer at a point in time, when the connection assets are constructed and commissioned and the connection service has been rendered:
- Estimate of variable consideration penalties for default of contractual obligations;
- Judgement on significant financing component when the period between the customer's payment for the services promised and the point of transfer of control over these services exceeds 365 days;
- Principal vs. agent considerations;
- Determining the point of satisfaction of performance obligations in the case of electricity sales and contracts for the construction of energy installations.

# 4.15.2. Calculation of expected credit losses from financial assets measured at amortised cost

The measurement of expected credit losses for financial assets stated at amortised cost (trade and other receivables and contract assets) granted is an area that requires the use of complex models and material assumptions for future economic conditions and the credit behaviour of customers and debtors (for instance, the probability of counterparties not meeting their obligations and the pursuant losses).

In order to apply these requirements, the Group's management makes a number of material judgements, such as: a) determining criteria to identify and measure significant credit risk increases; b) selection of suitable models and assumptions to measure expected credit losses; c) establishing groups of similar financial assets (portfolios) for the purpose of measuring expected credit losses; d) establishing and assessing the correlation between historical default rates and the behaviour of certain macro indicators to reflect the effects of forecasts for these macro indicators in the calculation of expected credit losses (Notes 19, 20)

#### Trade and other receivables

The Group uses a provisioning matrix to calculate expected credit losses from trade and other receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groups from different customer segments (portfolios) sharing similar loss models (type of client by sector).

Each provisioning matrix is initially based on detailed historical observation of default rates in the Group's receivables and the movement of receivables by delay groups. Usually, historical data is used for two years as per the consolidated financial statement's date. Additionally, the Group calibrates the matrix so as to adjust historically ascertained dependence for credit losses with forecast information by also using probability scenarios. For instance, if forecast economic conditions are expected to aggravate or improve in the next year, which might result in proven correlational increase in delays for a certain sector (type of customer), the historic default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the observable historical default rates are updated and the effects of changes in the estimates are accounted for.

Regarding trade receivables from related parties and contract assets under contracts with customers – related parties, the Group's management has performed special analyses and has tracked collectability and has determined that they contain a negligible percentage of expected losses due to the established control mechanisms for monitoring and settling intragroup accounts at company level. Therefore, it has applied a "100% percent collection" rating for receivables from other entities within The Group.

The assessment of the relation between observable historical default rates, the forecast economic conditions and expected credit losses is a significant accounting judgement. The amount of expected credit losses is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast conditions. The Group's historical credit closes and the forecast economic conditions may deviate from actual collection rates in the future.

The information about expected credit losses from trade and other receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Notes 19, 20.

## Cash and cash equivalents

In order to calculate expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents at banks, the Group applies a "three-stage" impairment model established by IFRS 9. For this purpose it applies a rating model by using the banks' ratings as determined by internationally recognised rating firms such as Moody's, Fitch, S&P, BCRA and Bloomberg. Based on this, on the one hand, public data is used for the PD (probability of default) of the respective bank, and on the other hand, based on the change in a bank's rating, the Group determines the presence of increased credit risk. Loss given default is measured based on the formula.

Accrued credit loss for impairment of cash and cash equivalents is presented in Note 22.

## 4.15.3. Provision for court claims and provision for penalties

The Group is involved in a certain of litigations and proceedings giving rise to provisions and contingent liabilities which are presented in Note 32.

Significant judgement is necessary to be applied by the management, with support from internal legal experts and external lawyers, in the estimation their potential effects (i.e. whether the liability should be recognized, or a contingency should be disclosed and whether the potential outflows can be reliably estimated) due to the inherent uncertainties over the final outcome of these litigations and proceedings and their complexity.

In addition, these provisions originate in relation to current liabilities, object to court disputes with big dynamics and fluctuation in the payment and completion deadline thereof. Therefore, the management has decided to include them fully within current liabilities.

## 4.15.4. Retirement benefits

The cost of defined benefit pension plans is determined using actuarial valuations and the use of external actuarial experts. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, future salary increases, staff turnover and mortality rates. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

## 4.15.5. Useful life of property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets

Financial reporting of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets involves the use of estimates for their expected useful life and remaining values, which are based on judgments from the Group's management.

## 4.15.6. Lands and buildings without title deeds

A subsidiary (Electrodistribution Grid West EAD) owns land and buildings for which there are no title deeds. These lands and buildings are included in the statement of financial position of the subsidiary based on the judgment of the subsidiary's management and lawyers that it is not likely that these assets will not be owned by the Company due to the fact that they have a specific use and there is no possibility for another company to exercise the same activity such as that of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD on the territory of the country for which the subsidiary has been issued a license, and accordingly to claim ownership of these assets. The fact that the three distribution companies, of which the subsidiary is the legal successor, acquire those assets of its grantor "NEK" EAD, through which the activity of "distribution of electric energy" is carried out, namely the energy facilities/electrical systems and power lines is also important with high, medium and low voltage for the distribution and delivery of electrical energy.

Additional information is provided in Note 14.

## 4.15.7. Impairment of inventories

At the end of each financial year, the Group reviews the state, useful life and usability of the existing inventories. When the companies identify inventories the assessment of which shows that it is highly probable for them to be not realised at their current carrying amount in the following reporting periods, these inventories are impaired to net realisable value.

## 4.15.8. Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Goodwill

At the end of each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Where an indicator of impairment exists, the Group reviews the recoverable amounts of its property, plant and equipment to determine whether such amounts continue to exceed the assets' carrying values. The assessment of the recoverable amount involves inherent uncertainty in forecasting and discounting future cash flows. The impairment identified is recognised directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as expense for PPE impairment, within profit or loss.

The Group has not incurred an impairment loss on goodwill in 2023.

#### 4.15.9. Business combinations

On initial recognition, the assets and liabilities of the acquired business are included in the consolidated statement of financial position at their fair values. In measuring fair value management uses estimates about future cash flows and discount rates, however, the actual results may vary. Any measurement changes upon initial recognition would affect the measurement of goodwill.

Management uses various valuation techniques when determining the fair values of certain assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination. In particular, the fair value of contingent consideration is dependent on the outcome of many variables including the acquirees' future profitability.

## 4.15.10. Assessment of lease contract components

# 4.15.10.1. Determining whether a contract contains a lease or lease components and determining the lease term of leases with renewal and termination options – as lessee

Upon identification and classification of a lease or a lease component of a contract, the Group determines whether the contract contains an identifiable asset and whether it transfers the right of control over this asset for the contract term. Contracts for rental of property and equipment contain a lease, since the Group controls the use of assets over the contract term for which it pays a consideration. The assets are identifiable.

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of the lease, together with both: a) periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and b) periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option.

The Group's effective leases contain an extension option and a termination option. The Group applies judgement to determine whether it is reasonably certain that it would exercise the extension/termination option, considering all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessee to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease (such as costs for negotiation, relocation and identification of another asset, the importance of the underlying asset for the Group's operations, etc.).

After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term upon the occurrence of a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is within its control and affects whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option not previously included in its determination of the lease term, or not to exercise an option previously included in its determination of the lease term.

### 4.15.10.2. Determining the incremental interest rate of leases in which the Group is a lessee

In the cases when the companies of the Group is a lessee and cannot readily determine the interest rate to discount lease liabilities, it uses the incremental borrowing rate it would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of- use asset in a similar economic environment. In case of leases where no similar borrowing exists, the Group companies seek observable data such as market levels of loans and publicly available bank statistics, and performs specific calculations and adjustments to reflect their own credit rating.

## 4.15.10.3. Review of indicators for impairment of right-of-use assets

As at the date of the financial statements, the Group's management performs an impairment review of right-of-use assets. If indicators exist that the approximate recoverable amount is lower than their carrying amount, the latter is impaired to the recoverable amount of assets. The group companies have reviewed and concluded there are no indicators for impairment as at 31.12.2023.

## 4.15.10.4. Interpretation of the scope and content of a penalty when determining lease terms

The Group accounts for several leases (cancellable) which do not have a specific lease term, and the term continues until any of the parties – lessee or lessor, terminates them. Some of the leases contain a termination notice period – for instance, not more than 6 months; respectively, the contract may not require any of the parties to pay amounts upon termination, as well as contracts with an option for multiple re-negotiation – which include an initial period and an unlimited number of re-negotiations after the initial period, unless terminated by either of the parties. With respect to these two types of contracts, the Group applies a wider interpretation of "penalty" according to IFRS 16, outside the scope of the ones described in the lease, based on reasonably substantiated economic incentive or factors of deterring nature or acting as a sanction (for instance: significant costs to find an alternative underlying asset, significant relocation costs, significance of the underlying asset for the Group's operation, etc.). For these two types of contracts, the Group's aim is that the lease term corresponds to its realistic judgement on the period of use of the underlying asset.

The terms of these leases are as follows:

- Real estate 6 9 years
- Energy facilities 5 years

#### 4.15.10.5. Fair value measurement

Management uses techniques to estimate the fair value of financial instruments (in the absence of quoted prices in an active market). In applying valuation techniques, management uses to the maximum extent market data and assumptions that market participants would adopt in valuing an instrument. When there is no applicable market data, management uses its best estimate of assumptions that market participants would make. These estimates may differ from the actual prices that would have been determined in a fair market transaction between informed and willing parties at the end of the reporting period (see note <u>37</u>).

#### 4.16. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are initially stated at cost less the accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. All costs also include the cost of replacing parts of the property, plant and equipment when these costs are incurred and provided that they meet the criteria for recognition of a non-current tangible asset. All costs also include borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met.

In the case of expenses for fundamental examination and repair/enhancement of plant and/or equipment, they are included in the carrying amount of the asset as replacement costs provided that they meet the criteria for recognition of a non-current tangible asset and in as far as their result in replacement of an essential part of the existing asset or in its improvement, thereby increasing its functionalities and/or production capacity. All other repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Construction in progress is measured at cost. Once an asset is placed in service, all costs associated with it that are stored in the construction work in progress account are shifted into whichever fixed asset account is most appropriate for the asset and depreciation starts.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the useful life of assets.

For 2023 and 2022 the useful lives of the Group's property, plant and equipment are estimated as follows:

	Years
Buildings	25 - 50
Computer systems	2 - 5
Measuring equipment and tools	2 - 8
Industrial machines and equipment	2-25
Equipment in transformer units and sub-stations	2 - 20
Power distribution lines and cables -medium and low voltage	20 - 25
Equipment, installations, sewerage, roads, fences	5 -25
Fixture and fittings	2 -8
Vehicles, motor and electric trucks	2 - 7

Depreciation expense on property, plant and equipment is recognized in the line "Depreciation and amortisation" in the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income. Tangible fixed assets are derecognised from the consolidated statement of financial position when they are permanently disposed of, and no future economic benefits are expected therefrom or on sale.

The gains or losses arising from the sale of an item of 'property, plant and equipment' group are determined as the difference between the consideration the Group expects to be entitled to (sales revenue) and the carrying amount of the asset at the date when the customer obtains control thereon.

The gains or losses arising from the sale of an item of 'property, plant and equipment' group are determined as the difference between the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to (sales revenue) and the carrying amount of the asset at the date when control is transferred. They are stated on a net basis within 'Other income/(expenses), net' line of the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive income (Note 8).

At the end of each financial year, a review is performed of the residual amounts, useful life and the methods applied for asset depreciation, and if expectations differ from prior estimates, the latter are prospectively adjusted.

## 4.17. Intangible assets

Intangible assets are initially stated at cost less the accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The Group has no intangible assets with indefinite useful life.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired.

For 2023 and 2022 the useful lives of the intangible assets are estimated as follows:

	<u>rears</u>
Rights of use	10 - 20
Software	3 - 12
Others	18- 25

Intangible assets are derecognised from the statement of financial position when they are permanently disposed of and no future economic benefits are expected therefrom or on sale, at the date of transfer of control to the asset recipient.

The gains or losses arising from the sale of an item of intangible assets are determined as the difference the consideration the Group expects to be entitled to (sales revenue) and the carrying amount of the asset at the date when the customer obtains control thereon. They are stated net within 'Other operating income/(losses)' on the face of the statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year).

At the end of each reporting year, a review is performed of the useful life and amortisation methods applied with respect to intangible assets with finite lives. The changes in the expected useful life or in the model of consumption of future economic rewards from the intangible asset are accounted for by means of change in the amortisation term or are treated as changes to the accounting estimates.

## 4.18. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The asset's recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks

specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples or available sources of information about the fair of an assets or cash-generating unit.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the Group's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

Impairment losses are recognised within 'Other expenses' in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year).

The Group makes an assessment at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount.

That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income, within the same item in which the impairment itself has been recognized.

Goodwill is allocated to those cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from synergies of the related business combination and represent the lowest level within the Group at which management monitors goodwill.

Cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated are tested for impairment at least annually.

Impairment losses for cash-generating units reduce first the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to that cash-generating unit. Any remaining impairment loss is charged pro rata to the other assets in the cash-generating unit.

#### 4.19. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that simultaneously gives rise to a financial asset at one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument at another entity.

#### 4.19.1. Financial assets

Initial recognition, classification and measurement

Upon initial recognition, financial assets are classified in three groups, based on their subsequent measurement: at amortised cost; at fair value through other comprehensive income, and at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group initially measures financial assets at fair value, and in the case of financial assets which are not stated at fair value through profit and loss, the direct transaction costs are added. An exception to this rule is trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component – they are measured based on the transaction price determined under IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Note 5;19).

The purchases and sales of financial assets whose conditions require asset delivery within a certain period, usually pursuant to legislation or the effective practice of the respective market (regular way purchases), are recognised using trade date accounting, i.e. on the date when the Group committed to purchase or sell the asset.

The classification of financial assets upon their initial recognition depends on the characteristics of the contractual cash flows of the respective financial asset and on the Group's business model for management thereof. In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised value or at fair value through other comprehensive income, its conditions should give rise to cash flows that are

"solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)" on the principal amount outstanding. For this purpose, analysis is performed by means of SPPI test at instrument level.

The Group's business model for the management of financial assets reflects the way the Group manages its financial assets to generate cash flows. The business model determines if cash flows are generated only by the collection of contractual cash flows, the sale of financial assets, or both.

## Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, the Group's financial assets are classified as financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments).

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

The Group measures a financial asset at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method. They are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) upon asset disposal, modification or impairment.

The Group's financial assets at amortised cost include: cash and cash equivalents at banks, trade and other receivables, and contract assets (Note 19, 22 and 5.2).

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (debt instruments)

Financial assets for which a "held to collect contractual cash flows" business model or a "held to collect and sell" business model do not apply, as well as financial assets whose contractual cash flows are not solely payments of principal and interest shall be reported at fair value through profit or loss.

Changes in the fair value of assets in this category are reflected in profit and loss. The fair value of financial assets in this category is determined by quoted prices in an active market or by using valuation techniques in the absence of an active market.

## Derecognition

A financial asset (or, when applicable, a portion of a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position, when:

- the rights to cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- the rights to cash flows from the asset have been transferred or the Group has assumed an
  obligation to pay in full the cash flows received, without undue delay, to a third party under a
  transfer agreement, in which: a) the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards
  from ownership of the asset; or b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially
  all risks and rewards from ownership of the asset, but has transferred control thereon.

When the Group has transferred its right to obtain cash flows from the asset or has concluded a transfer agreement, it assesses the extent to which it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When the Group has neither transferred, not retained substantially all risks and rewards from ownership of the financial assets, it continues to recognise the asset transferred to the extent of its continuing interest therein. In this case, the Group also recognises the respective liability. The transferred asset and the related liability are measured on a basis reflecting the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement in the form of a guarantee on the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the two values: the initial carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group may be required to pay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance (impairment provision) for expected credit losses for all debt instruments which are not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Expected credit losses are calculated as the difference between the contractual cash flows due under the contractual conditions, and all cash flows the Group expects to receive, discounted at the initial effective interest rate. Expected cash flows also include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that constitute an integral part of the contractual conditions.

#### Trade and other receivables and contract assets

In order to calculate expected credit losses for trade and other receivables and contract assets, the Group has elected and applies a simplified approach based on an expected credit losses calculation matrix(es) and does not monitor subsequent changes in their credit risk. In this approach, it recognises an allowance (impairment provision) based on lifetime expected credit losses at each reporting date. The Group has developed and applies a provisioning matrix/es (Note 19). The information about the Group's expected credit losses from trade and other receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Note 12 and 19.

#### Default

An event of default is considered to have occurred when a client has not fulfilled its cash flow obligations on a given financial asset within the agreed term.

#### Cash

In order to calculate expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents in banks, the Group applies the general impairment approach under IFRS 9. According to this approach, the Group applies a "three-stage" impairment model based on changes compared to the initial recognition of the credit quality of the financial instrument (asset).

The Group adjusts expected credit losses determined based on historical data with forecast macroeconomic indicators for which it has been established that a correlation exists and which may impact the future amount of expected credit losses (Note 4.15 and Note 19).

#### 4.19.2. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition, classification and measurement

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value, and in the case of loans and borrowings and trade and other payables, net of direct transaction costs.

#### Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification.

## Classification groups

### Loans and borrowing

Following their initial recognition, the Group measures interest-bearing loans and borrowings at amortised cost, applying the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) when the respective financial liability is derecognised, as well as through amortisation based on the effective interest rate.

The amortised cost is calculated by taking into consideration any discounts or premiums at acquisition, as well as fees or costs that constitute an integral part of the effective interest rate. Amortisation is stated as a "finance cost" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year).

## Derecognitions

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. An exchange between an existing borrower and lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year).

## Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset the recognised amounts and if there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

This requirement results from the concept of the actual economic nature of the Group's relations with a given counterpart stating that in the simultaneous presence of these two requirements the expected actual future cash flow and rewards for the Group is the net flow, i.e. the net amount reflects the Group's actual right and obligation resulting from these financial instruments – in all cases to only receive or pay the net amount. If the two conditions are not simultaneously met, it is assumed that the Group's rights and obligations with respect to these offsetting financial instruments are not exhausted in all situations by only the payment or receipt of the net amount.

The offsetting policy is also related to the measurement, presentation and management of actual credit risk and the liquidity risk pursuant from these offsetting instruments.

The criteria applied to establish the "current and legally enforceable entitlement to offsetting" are:

- lack of dependence on a future event, i.e. it should not only be applicable upon the occurrence
  of a future event;
- the offsetting should be enforceable and legally defendable during (cumulatively):
  - the Group's usual business operations;
  - o in case of default/delay, and
  - in case of insolvency.

The applicability of criteria is measured against the requirements of the Bulgarian legislation and the contractual relations between the parties. The condition of "presence of current and legally enforceable right to offsetting" is always and mandatorily assessed together with the second condition – for "mandatory settling of these instruments on a net basis".

#### 4.20. Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments – interest swaps, to hedge risks related to change in interest rates. These derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date of concluding the derivative contract. Following their initial recognition, derivatives continue to be measured at fair value. They are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive, and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

The fair value is determined based on observable market data (Level 2) for the respective type of trade derivative instruments – the source of information is the counterparty bank that uses its own information sources for market price levels and appropriate valuation methods and techniques to determine and offer to the Group reasonable amounts of fair value.

The Group has decided to recognize the contracts for derivative financial instruments (swaps) as an "economic hedge".

Derivative instruments are classified and presented according to their residual maturity (up to / over 12 months) within current or non-current financial assets and liabilities.

Gains or losses from revaluation of derivatives (non-classified for reporting by the special procedure of IFRS 9 for (cash flow) hedge accounting is currently recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) as "finance income", respectively "finance costs".

#### 4.21. Fair value measurement

Some of the Group's assets and liabilities are measured and presented and/or only disclosed at fair value for the purpose of financial reporting. Such are: on recurrent (annual) basis – financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (derivatives), loans granted and received to/from third parties and loans received, certain trade and other receivables and payables, finance lease receivables and payables, etc.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between independent market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is an exit price and is based on the assumption that the sale transaction will take place either in the principal market for this asset or liability or in the absence of a principal market – in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Both the designated as a principal market and the most advantageous market are markets to which the Group must have an access.

Fair value is measured from the perspective of using the assumptions and judgments that potential market participants would use when pricing the respective asset or liability assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

In measuring the fair value of non-financial assets, the starting point is always the assumption what would be the highest and best use of the particular asset for the market participants.

The Group applies various valuation techniques that would be relevant to the specific features of the respective conditions and for which it has sufficient available inputs while trying to use at a maximum the publicly observable information, and respectively, to minimize the use of unobservable information. It uses the three acceptable approaches – the market approach, the income approach and the cost approach – whereas the most frequently applied valuation techniques include directly quoted and/or adjusted quoted market prices, market comparable (analogues) and discounted cash flows, including based on capitalised rental income.

All assets and liabilities that are measured and/or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements at fair value are categorised within the following fair value hierarchy, namely:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Valuation techniques that use inputs other than directly quoted prices but are observable, either directly or indirectly, including where the quoted prices are subject to significant adjustments; and
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines at the end of each reporting period whether transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy are deemed to be made for a particular asset or liability depending on the inputs available and used at that date.

The Group has developed internal rules and procedures for measuring the fair value of various types of assets and liabilities.

#### 4.22. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, in BGN and foreign currency respectively as well as short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less.

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above.

Cash and cash equivalents are subsequently measured at amortised cost, less the impairment accrued for expected credit losses.

#### 4.23. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

The purchase costs of inventories comprise the purchase price, import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the entity from the taxing authorities), and transport, handling and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of spare parts. Trade discounts, rebates and other similar items are deducted in determining the costs of purchase.

The costs incurred in using inventories are measured as follows:

Spare parts – purchase cost on a weighted average basis; Materials – purchase cost on a weighted average basis.

The net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The policy for presentation and accounting for inventory stocks intended for the construction of non-current assets reflects the specific nature of activity – namely, simultaneous and active construction of specialized assets, energy facilities and equipment, as well as ongoing maintenance of the electricity distribution grid in constant operability. Therefore, the Group has decided to present all inventory stocks as current assets within "inventories", since at the stage of supply and storage thereof they could be equally used for both repair activities to support grid operability and quick reaction in any situations, and for capital works and asset construction; respectively, this portion of materials is capitalized within specific equipment and facilities. Therefore, the Group has determined the point of transfer of materials to non-current assets within property, plant and equipment to be the point in time when the need of consumption thereof is identified for the purpose of implementing the subsidiaries' investment programme, i.e. the point of identification of the specific investment project in which the asset will be utilized.

#### 4.24. Trade receivables

Trade receivables constitute the Group's unconditional entitlement to consideration under contracts with customers and other counterparties (i.e. it is only dependent on the passage of time before payment of the consideration).

## Initial measurement

Trade receivables are initially recognised and carried at fair value based on the transaction price, which is usually equal to the invoice amount, unless they contain a significant financial component, which is not additionally charged. In this case they are recognised at their present amount determined at a discount equal to the interest associated to the debtor.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Group holds trade receivables only for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows and subsequently measures them at amortised cost less the amount of impairment accumulated for expected credit losses (Note 19).

# Impairment

The Group applies the expected credit losses model for the entire term of all trade receivables, using the simplified approach under IFRS 9, and based on the matrix model for loss percentage (Note 4.15).

The impairment of receivables is accrued through the respective corresponding allowance account for each type of receivables within "Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year).

## 4.25. Trade and other payables

Trade and other current payables in the consolidated statement of financial position are presented at the original invoiced amount (acquisition cost), which is designated as the transaction's fair value and will be paid in the future in return for the goods and services obtained.

In case of deferred payment exceeding the usual credit period, for which no additional interest payment is envisaged, or the interest substantially deviates from the usual market interest rate, payables are initially measured at their fair value based on their present value at a discount rate applicable for the Group, and subsequently – at amortised cost (Note 31).

## 4.26. Interest-bearing loans and other borrowings

In the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, all loans and other borrowings are initially presented at acquisition cost (nominal amount) which is designated as the fair value of the transaction's deliverable, net of the direct costs related to these loans and borrowings. Following their initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and other borrowings are subsequently measured and presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at amortised cost, determined by means of the effective interest method. The amortised cost is calculated by considering all charges, commissions and other costs, including discounts and premiums associated with these loans. Gains and losses are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (within profit or loss for the year) as finance income or expenses (interest) over the amortisation period or when the payables are written-off or reduced (Notes 10, 11, 26, 28.1.2).

Interest costs are recognised for the term of the financial instrument based on the effective interest method.

Interest-bearing loans and other borrowings are classified as current, except for the portion thereof for which the Group has an unconditional right to settle its obligation within over 12 months from the end of the reporting period.

#### 4.27. Equity, share premium, retained earnings and dividend

Share capital is presented at the nominal value of shares issued and paid.

Share premium includes any premiums received on issue of share capital. Any transaction costs associated with the issuing of shares are deducted from share premium, net of any related income tax benefits.

Reserves include actuarial reserves which are the present value from the acquisition date as of 31.12.2023 of the future liabilities to the personnel for benefits in case of termination of employment due to illness or after acquiring the right to a pension for length of service and age, according to IAS 19 which requires recognition of a liability when an employee has worked (provided services) in exchange for income that is payable in the future.

The present value of the payment obligations represents the present value of the expected future payments required to settle the obligation arising from the employees' seniority /work experience/ in the current and prior periods.

Retained earnings/Accumulated losses include all retained profits and uncovered losses for the holding period of subsidiaries and all current and prior period retained profits and uncovered losses of the Parent Company.

Dividend payables to shareholders/owners, if any, are included in "Related parties payables" by approval at the general meeting of shareholders/owners prior to the reporting date.

All transactions, if any, with owners of the parent are recorded separately within equity.

#### 4.28. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, there is a probability that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects that some or all provision settlement costs will be recovered, for example under an insurance agreement, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain.

Provisions are measured based on the approximate best assessment of the total amount of costs to be incurred by the Group to settle the liability. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability. Provision expenses are presented in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, net of the amount of expenses recovered. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a financial cost (Note 32).

#### 4.29. Retirement benefits

#### Short-term benefits

Short-term employee benefits in the form of remuneration, bonuses and social payments and benefits (payable within 12 months after the end of the period when the employees have rendered the service or have met the required terms and requirements) are recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year), unless a specific IFRS requires this amount to be capitalised within an asset's cost, in the period when the service thereon has been rendered or the requirements for their receipt have been met and as a current liability (less any amounts already paid and deductions due) at their undiscounted amount.

At the date of the consolidated financial statements, the Group measures the estimated costs on the accumulating compensated absences, which amount is expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement. The measurement includes the estimated expenses on the employee's remuneration and the statutory social security and health insurance contributions due by the employer thereon.

#### Long-term retirement benefits

## Defined contributions plans

The major duty of the Group in its capacity as an employer is to make the mandatory social security contributions for the hired employees to the Pensions Fund, the Supplementary Mandatory Pension Security (SMPS) Fund, to the General Diseases and Maternity (GDM) Fund, the Unemployment Fund, the Labour Accident and Professional Diseases (LAPD) Fund and for health insurance. The rates of social security and health insurance contributions are defined under the Law on the Budget of State Social Security and the Law on the Budget of National Health Insurance Fund for the respective year. The contributions are split between the employer and employee in line with rules of the Social Security Code (SSC). These social security and pension plans, applied by the Group in its capacity of an employer are defined contributions plans. Under these plans, the employer pays defined monthly contributions to the government funds as follows: Pensions Fund, GDM Fund, Unemployment Fund, LAPD Fund as well as to universal and professional pension funds – on the basis of rates fixed by law, and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the funds do not hold sufficient means to pay the respective individuals the benefits they have worked-out over the period of their service. The obligations referring to health insurance are analogous.

There is no established and functioning private voluntary social security fund at the Group.

The contributions payable by the Group under defined contribution plans for social security and health insurance, are recognised as a current expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) unless a particular IFRS requires this amount to be capitalised to the cost of an asset, and as a current liability at their undiscounted amount along with the accrual of the respective employee benefits to which the contributions refer and in the period of rendering the underlying service.

# Defined benefits plan

In accordance with the Labour Code, the Group in its capacity as an employer in Bulgaria is obliged to pay an indemnity to its personnel when coming of age for retirement, at an amount which, depending on the length of service with the entity, varies between two and six gross monthly salaries at the employment termination date. In their nature these are unfunded defined benefit schemes.

The calculation of the amount of these liabilities necessitates the participation of qualified actuaries in order to determine their present value at the date of the financial statements, at which they shall be presented in the consolidated statement of financial position, and respectively, the change in their value – in the statement of comprehensive income as follows: a) current and past service costs, interest costs and effects of curtailment and settlements are recognised immediately when incurred and are presented within current profit or loss in the item 'employee benefits expense'; and b) the effects of obligation remeasurement, which in substance represent actuarial gains and losses, are recognised immediately when incurred and are presented within other comprehensive income in the item 'remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans'. Actuarial gains and losses arise from changes in the actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group companies assigns certified actuaries who provide their report with calculations regarding the long-term retirement benefit obligations. For this purpose, they apply the Projected Unit Credit Method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows, which are expected to be paid within the maturity of this obligation and using the interest rates of long-term government bonds of similar term, quoted in Bulgaria where the Group itself operates.

#### Termination benefits

Under the local provisions of the employment and social security legislation in Bulgaria, the Group as employer is obliged to pay upon termination of the employment contract before retirement certain types of benefits.

The Group recognises employee benefit obligations on employment termination before the normal retirement date when it is demonstrably committed, based on announced plan, to terminating the employment contract with the respective individuals without possibility of withdrawal or in case of formal issuance of documents for voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits due more than 12 months are discounted and presented in the consolidated statement of financial position at their present value.

## 4.30. Cash dividend and non-cash distribution to equity holders

The Group recognises a liability to make cash or non-cash distributions to equity holders of the parent when the distribution is authorised (i.e. approved by the shareholders) and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Group. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

Non-cash distributions are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value remeasurement recognised directly in equity.

Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised within profit or loss for the year.

#### **4.31.** Leases

#### 4.31.1. Lessee

# Assessment of lease recognition

At the lease inception (the earlier of the date of a lease agreement and the date of commitment by the parties to the principal terms and conditions of the lease), the Group performs analysis and assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies a uniform model for recognition and measurement of all leases, except for short-term leases (leases with a lease term of 12 months or less and which do not contain a purchase option) and leases of low value assets (such as tablets, personal computers, telephones, office equipment, etc.).

The Group has not elected to apply the practical expedient of IFRS 16, which allows a lessee, by class of underlying asset, not to separate non-lease components from lease components, and instead account for each lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component. For contracts that contain a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

## a) right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets in the consolidated statement of financial position at the commencement date of the lease, i.e. the date on which a lessor makes an underlying asset available for use by the lessee.

Right-of-use assets are presented in the statement of financial position at acquisition cost, less the accumulated depreciation, impairment losses and adjustments resulting from remeasurement and adjustments to the lease liability. The acquisition cost includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives

received;

- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group in its capacity as lessee;
- costs for dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which the asset is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease;

The Group depreciates the right-of-use asset to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. If ownership of the asset is transferred under the lease by the end of the lease term, the Group shall depreciate it to the end of the useful life. Depreciation shall be charged from the commencement date.

The depreciation terms by types of underlying assets are as follows:

- offices and parking places for administrative needs 5-6 years;
- real estate municipal land 9 years;
- energy sites and facilities 5 years.

The Group has elected to apply the acquisition cost model for all of its right-of-use assets.

Right-of-use assets are tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 Impairment of Assets, by applying an impairment determination and reporting policy analogous to the one for property, plant, and equipment. The recoverable amount of right-of-use assets is the higher of the fair value less disposal costs, or value in use. To determine assets' value in use, future cash flows are discounted to their present amount, by applying a pre-tax discount rate reflecting the market conditions and time value of money and the risks inherent to the respective asset. Impairment losses are determined as the difference between the recoverable and carrying amount (when the recoverable account is lower than the carrying amount) and are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as 'other expenses'.

Right-of-use assets are presented on a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position, and depreciation thereof – within 'depreciation and amortization expenses' in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

## b) lease liabilities

The Group recognises lease liabilities at the commencement date, measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at this date. They include:

- fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease inceptives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date:
- the exercise price of the purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise this option;
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, of the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease;
- the amount expected to be payable by the Group to lessor under residual value guarantees.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate, but are dependent on performance or use of the underlying asset, are not included in the measurement of the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. They are recognised as current expenses in the period when the event or circumstance resulting in these payments arises and are stated within profit or loss for the year.

Lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, of that rate can be readily determined, or the Group's incremental borrowing rate, which it would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment.

Lease payments (instalments) contain a certain ratio of the finance cost (interest) and the respective portion of the lease liability (principal). Interest costs for the lease are presented in the statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) for the lease period on a periodic basis, so as to achieve constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability, and are

presented as "finance costs".

Lease liabilities are stated on a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability by:

- increasing the carrying amount to reflect the interest on the lease liability;
- reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made;
- remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications of the lease:
- residual value guarantees are reviewed and if necessary, adjusted, at the end of each reporting period.

The Group remeasures the lease liabilities (and makes corresponding adjustments to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changes or there is a significant event or change in circumstances resulting
  in a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the lease liability
  is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate;
- the lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment
  under a residual value guarantee, in which cases the lease liability is remeasured by discounting
  the revised lease payments using an unchanged (original) discount rate (unless the lease
  payments change is due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount
  rate is used);
- a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of modification.

#### c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group has elected the exemption from recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities under IFRS 16 for low-value leases of parking places, rental of multi-filtration water dispensers, which the Group considers to be at a low value when new and are independently used at the Group without dependence or close relation to other assets, and rental of pool car vehicles, which the Group states as short-term leases.

Payments related to short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised directly as current expenses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (within profit or loss for the year) on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### 4.31.2. Lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease; all other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and the sublease as two separate contracts. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

#### Operating lease

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. They are stated within 'Other revenue' line of the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive income. (Note 7)

The underlying asset which is subject to the lease shall remain and be stated within the Group's statement of financial position.

# 5. Revenue from operating activities

## 5.1. Information by types of revenue

The Group's revenue from contracts with customers by customer types is as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from customers on open market	1 240 880	2 314 396
Household customers	841 909	780 072
Corporate customers	163 334	416 685
Revenue from access fees for connection of customers	26 962	21 727
Revenue from services for survey, repair and maintenance of the electricity distribution grid and commercial metering devices	8 602	10 307
Revenue from information, communication and technological (ICT) services	1 641	3 905
Revenue from Electricity System Security Fund	824	939
Other revenue	26 535	18 311
	2 310 687	3 566 342

The Group's revenue from contracts with customers by subsidiaries is presented below:

#### **Electrodistribution Grid West EAD**

For the reporting periods 2023 and 2022 the subsidiary's revenue from distribution of electricity (transmission and access fees) is generated from customers located in Bulgaria.

The Group's revenues from contracts with customers generated from the subsidiary's activities for the reporting period are as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from customers on open market	181 927	163 149
Household customers	316 780	269 295
Corporate customers	38 260	42 420
Revenue from access fees for connection of customers	26 962	21 727
Revenue from services for survey, repair and maintenance of the electricity distribution grid and commercial metering devices	8 602	10 307
Other revenue	166	138
	572 697	507 036

#### Other revenue

The subsidiary reports revenue from producers of renewable energy, representing access fees to the grid at the amount of BGN 166 thousand (2022: BGN 138 thousand) for the reporting period.

# **Electrohold ICT EAD**

For the reporting periods 2023 and 2022 the subsidiary's revenues from contracts with customers are from information, communication and technological services, ICT project and goods.

The subsidiary recognises revenues from sales of IT services or IT projects over time, and the performance of the contracts is measured by assessing the stages reached, resources invested - working hours, costs, time, etc., as well as other appropriate measurement methods. For ICT services, the remuneration is determined on the basis of fixed unit prices for the individual types of activities and volume of work performed.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized upon the transfer of control over them at a certain point in time.

#### Revenue from information, communication and technological (ICT) services

For the reporting period the subsidiary's revenues from ICT services amount to BGN 402 thousand (2022: BGN 2 890 thousand).

#### Other revenues

Under other revenues the subsidiary has reported sale of goods at the amount of BGN 24 thousand (2022: BGN 0 thousand).

#### Electrohold Sales EAD

For the reporting periods 2023 and 2022 the subsidiary's revenue from sales of electricity is generated mainly from external customers – non-related parties on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.

The subsidiary's revenue from Public Supply (End Supplier) of electricity is generated from customers (corporate and residential) on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. According to IFRS 8 *Operating Segments*, the Company designates a customer as a major customer if it generates 10% or more of its revenue. For the reporting periods 2023 and 2022, the subsidiary had no big customers. All customers of the subsidiary are based on the territory of the country.

In 2013 the subsidiary was granted a license for a Last Resort Supplier. Under this license, the subsidiary will supply electricity to customers who have not selected another supplier, or the selected supplier does not supply for reasons beyond the customer. The subsidiary has also a license for trade with electricity. The management of the Group monitors the operating results of the individual business units (licenses) in order to make decisions for allocation of resources and management of its activities.

The Group's revenues from contracts with customers generated from the subsidiary's activities for the reporting period are as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from customers on open market	130 908	488 647
Household customers	525 129	510 777
Corporate customers	125 074	374 265
Other revenue	25 769	17 654
	806 880	1 391 343

## Other revenue

For the reporting period the subsidiary reports revenues from the balancing of electricity at the total amount of BGN 25 685 thousand (2022: BGN 17 654 thousand). The remaining revenues are from construction of rooftop photovoltaic installations which starts during 2023, the recognised amount is BGN 84 thousand (2022: BGN 0 thousand).

## **Electrohold Trade EAD**

#### Revenue from customers in an open market

For the reporting periods 2023 and 2022 the revenues of the subsidiary are from two main directions – electricity trading and from the performance of services under contracts for construction of energy facilities – ESCO contracts.

The subsidiary sells electricity according to the trader's license issued by the EWRC. Revenues from the sale of electricity are from industrial and business customers on the free market and sales of electricity on the wholesale market at the total amount of BGN 928 045 thousand (2022: BGN 1 662 600 thousand).

The subsidiary sells energy to the Electricity System Operator EAD (ESO EAD) when balancing from surplus.

On 01.07.2022, the Company concluded a contract with Electrohold Sales EAD for electricity trade services. The services provided in 2023 are amounting to BGN 1 515 thousand (2022: BGN 462 thousand).

#### Other revenue

The subsidiary reports revenue from construction services granted for building of energy installations at the amount of BGN 509 thousand (2022: BGN 519 thousand) for the reporting period.

## FEPO EOOD

#### Revenue from Electricity System Security Fund

For the reporting period the subsidiary has generated revenue from Electricity System Security Fund amounting to BGN 824 thousand (2022: BGN 939 thousand).

As a result of the legislative change as of July 01, 2018 and a contract concluded with the ESSF, the difference between the preferential price and the market price determined by EWRC decisions is paid to the company by the ESSF.

In 2018 as a producer under Energy Sector Act, the subsidiary has concluded contract with ESSF for compensation with premiums by paying a premium for the amount of electricity produced and registered with the Guarantee of Origin.

On a monthly basis, the subsidiary submits to the ESSF an Application for compensation with a premium.

## Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

#### Revenue from SLA services

For the reporting period the subsidiary's revenues are realised from shared services that it provides to client companies: Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, Electrohold ICT EAD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrohold Trade EAD, Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Bara Group EOOD, ESCO Bulgaria EOOD and others. The types of services provided are as follows:

Financial and accounting services
Customer Service
Human resource management
Management and business consulting
Legal services
Other services

The total revenue, generated from these activities outside the Group's companies for the reporting period is at the amount of BGN 1 239 thousand (2022: BGN 1 015 thousand).

# Electrohold EPC EOOD

The subsidiary provide the following services inside Electrohold group:

Logistics

Procurement

Construction services

All of which have been eliminated within the group.

Apart from these the subsidiary provides project services to third parties which amount to BGN 67 thousand in 2023 (2022: 30 thousand\*).

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The company has been established on 21.09.2022, the comparative information is from this date till the end of the year.

#### 5.2. Balances from contracts with customers

#### **Contract assets**

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Contracts assets, gross	77 836	122 185
Impairment of contract assets	(648)	(634)
	77 188	121 551

#### **Contract liabilities**

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Long-term contract liabilities	19 404	12 712
Short-term contract liabilities	7 875	17 297
	27 279	30 009

The remaining performance obligations, which are expected to be recognized after more than one year, are related to the implementation of the services for connection of customers to the electricity distribution network (EDG West).

Liabilities under contracts with customers as of 31.12.2023 include advance paid fees for connection to the electricity distribution network (EDG West) and advances for electricity supply (Trade).

# 6. Expenses of operating activities

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Expenses on electricity purchased	(1 604 644)	(2 839 319)
Technological costs from distribution of electricity	(151 851)	(199 492)
Balancing electricity	(32 215)	(74 677)
Transmission and access fees	(2 310)	(3 765)
Other expenses	(473)	(121)
	(1 791 493)	(3 117 374)

Detailed description of the Group's expenses for operating activities by subsidiaries is presented below:

#### **Electrodistribution Grid West EAD**

## Technological costs from distribution of electricity

During the reporting period the subsidiary reported technological costs for electricity transmission in the amount of BGN 151 851 thousand (2022: BGN 199 492 thousand).

Technological costs in distribution grid are electricity costs which are related to the technological process of electricity distribution and transformation. In accordance with article 21 of the Energy Act, the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC) approves a maximum annual level of technological costs for the relevant regulatory period, by means of adopted methodology for determination of electricity costs. The marginal technological costs are determined in accordance with the parameters of the distribution grid, volume and structure of sales by customer categories, level of voltage, precision of metering devices and other factors.

Based on the methodology adopted, the EWRC has approved a maximum annual level of technological costs as a percentage of electricity distributed through the grid. Since July 1, 2021 with Decision C-27/01.07.2021, the EWRC reduced the recognized amount for technological costs to 7.5%. With decision C-14/30.06.2023, the EWRC kept that level.

The monthly levels of deviations applicable to the annual coefficient of technological costs, which are approved by the EWRC, are as follows:

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Noe	Dec
Coefficient	1.38	1.31	1.31	1.1	1	1	1	1	1	1.1	1.25	1.25

In the first quarter of 2023 the Management Board of EDG West EAD adopted Standard for maximum levels of technological costs for electricity transmission for year 2023. The Standard is based on an independent analysis of the technological costs arising from electricity transmission through the distribution grid. Its objective is the effective management of technological costs for electricity distribution for the subsidiary.

Its goal is effective management of technological costs for electricity distribution for EDG West. For 2023, the marginal value of annual technological costs is set at 6.49% (2022: 6.82%). After applying the monthly deviation levels approved by the EWRC, the technological costs of the subsidiary for the period from January to December are within the maximum allowable levels.

During the period the subsidiary has not recognized a reduction of technological costs at the expense of government-funded amounts as compensations due to lower market price than the reference price approved by the Regulator in prices for distribution services.

In 2023, the company entered into agreements with the FSES for the payment of compensations based on Article 36 b, para 1, p. 4. and para 3 of the Energy Act and in compliance with the program for compensating the expenses of operators of the electricity transmission and distribution grid for the purchase of electrical energy required for technological expenses, approved by Decision No. 893 of the Council of Ministers dated 30.12.2021, amended by Decision No. 92 of the Council of Ministers dated 25.12.2022.;

- Programme for the compensation of non-household final customers for electricity and of the operators of the electricity transmission and distribution networks for the purchase of the quantities of electricity consumed for technological costs for the period from 01.01.2023 to 31.03.2023, approved by Decision No 104 of the Council of Ministers of 02.02.2023;
- Programme for the compensation of the costs of non-household final customers for electricity and of the operators of the electricity transmission and distribution networks for the purchase of the quantities of electricity consumed for technological costs for the period from 01.09.2023 to 31.12.2023, approved by Decision No 688 of the Council of Ministers of 04.10.2023.

#### Transmission and access fees

Transmission and access fees expenses stated from the subsidiary for the reporting period are at the amount of BGN 2 282 thousand (2022: BGN 3 731 thousand).

# **Electrohold ICT EAD**

#### Other expenses

For the reporting period the other expenses amount to BGN 319 thousand (2022: BGN 0 thousand) are representing the subsidiary's cost of ICT projects and goods sold.

#### Electrohold Sales EAD

#### Expenses on electricity purchased

For the reporting period the subsidiary has purchased from NEC EAD electricity for sale to customers under the license End Supplier.

For the reporting period the subsidiary reported total costs for purchases of electricity in the amount of BGN 870 711 thousand (2022: BGN 1 536 832 thousand).

## Balancing electricity

As of June 01, 2014, Electrohold Sales EAD submits daily schedules to the Electricity System Operator EAD for estimated quantities of electricity for sale to end customers and daily schedules to NEK EAD for estimated quantities for purchase of electricity from producers. In accordance with the Electricity Trading Rules from June 2014, the subsidiary has balancing costs for producers, in the capacity as their coordinator, which is paid to NEC EAD. For the end customers under the license Last Resort Supplier, Electrohold Sales EAD is financially responsible for balancing them before ESO EAD.

For the reporting period balancing costs of the subsidiary are reported at the amount of BGN 32 215 thousand (2022: BGN 74 677 thousand).

#### Electrohold Trade EAD

#### Expenses on electricity purchased

The subsidiary purchases electricity from producers, traders and from ESO.

The subsidiary pays to the Electricity System Security Fund the "Liabilities to Society" component for the sold energy to end customers on the free market at a price determined by a decision of the EWRC.

For the reporting period the subsidiary reported total costs for purchases of electricity in the amount of BGN 733 933 thousand (2022: BGN 1 302 487 thousand).

#### FEPO EOOD

#### Transmission and access fees

Transmission and access fees expenses stated from the subsidiary for the reporting period are at the amount of BGN 28 thousand (2022: BGN 34 thousand).

#### Other expenses

For the reporting period the other expenses for the amount of BGN 126 thousand (2022: BGN 121 thousand) are representing the subsidiary's regulated instalment in Electricity System Security Fund.

#### Electrohold EPC EOOD

#### Other expenses

For the reporting period the other expenses for the amount of BGN 28 thousand (2022: BGN 0 thousand) are representing the subsidiary's cost of goods sold in connection to the provided project services.

#### 7. Other revenue

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Rentals	3 608	3 538
Revenue under art. 56, para. 1 Rules for Measuring	5 912	6 235
	9 520	9 773

For the reporting period the Group's other revenues are generated from the activities of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD.

The Group treats as other revenue rental income from the operating lease of property, plant and equipment, and revenue from amounts billed upon established incomplete or inaccurate measurement pursuant to Art. 56 (1) of the Electricity Metering Rules.

#### 8. Other income

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Payables written-off	43	1 755
Excess of fixed assets and materials, net gains from sale, scrap	1 545	1 223
Government grants	128	398
Revenues from the sale of goods	39	8
Penalty fees from clients and vendors	9 203	5 104*
Other operating income, net	2 267	823
	13 225	9 311

<sup>\*</sup> Revenue generated from penalties for delayed payments from clients, amounting to BGN 5 104 thousand in 2022, is reclassed from *Note 5. Revenue from operating activities*. The adjustment is disclosed in *Note* 39. *Effect of change in accounting policy and other reclassifications*.

# 9. Other operating expenses

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Expenses on materials and consumables	(15 932)	(15 322)
Hired services expenses	(60 686)	(54 836)
Employee benefit expenses	(155 856)	(124 803)
Other operating expenses	(13 043)	(17 836)
	(245 517)	(212 797)

For the reporting period the Group's audit fees in the financial statements are as follows:

	Grant Thornton Netherlands	Grant Thornton network	Total
	In BGN	In BGN	In BGN
Audit of financial statements	124 899	457 500	582 399
Other audit services	_	151 000	151 000
Other non-audit services	_	35 700	35 700
Total	124 899	644 200	769 099

# 10. Finance expenses

	<u>31.12.2023</u>	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Interest expenses on bank loans	(51 499)	(31 918)
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	(479)	(225)
Other finance costs	(5 212)	(3 520)
	(57 190)_	(35 663)

The significant increase in interest expenses on bank loans is due to the long-term Senior Facilities Agreement of the Parent Company, whose interest rate is set to 6M EURIBOR + 3%/min. 3 %. During 2023 the economic environment worldwide suffered from increased interest rates, thus the EURIBOR rates were high. Nevertheless, the companies have not suffered any liquidity difficulties during the year.

For the reporting period the Group's other financial costs are from foreign exchange differences, bank fees and charges for bank guarantees and revaluation of financial instruments, as follows:

	BGN'000	BGN'000
FX differences	(36)	(37)
Bank fees and charges for bank guarantees	(1 188)	(2 158)
Re-measurement of financial instruments	(3 988)	(1 325)
	(5 212)	(3 520)

## 11. Finance income

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Interest income	3 084	1 308
Other finance income	3 373	1 202
	6 457	2 510

For the reporting period the Group's other financial income is from revaluation of financial instruments, as follows:

	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revaluation of financial instruments	3 373	1 202
	3 373	1 202

12. Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial asset
---

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Recovered impairment of receivables	2 719	-
Accrued impairment of receivables	(4 230)	(8 584)
Recovered/(accrued) Impairment of cash in bank accounts	52	(203)
	(1 459)	(8 787)

## 13. Income tax

# 13.1. Income tax expenses

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Corporate income tax expenses	(21 925)	(16 773)
Deferred tax revenue	2 969	3 317
	(18 956)	(13 456)

The main components of tax expenses are as follows:

<u>-</u>	2023	2022
-	BGN'000	BGN'000
Accounting profit for the year Income tax expense – 10%**	191 615 (19 162)	149 078 (14 901)
moone tax expense 1070	(13 102)	(14 301)
Current income tax		
Amounts related to decrease of the accounting financial result for tax purposes	14 080	12 935
Amounts related to increase of the accounting financial result for tax purposes	(16 843)	(14 807)
Current income tax	(21 925)	(16 773)
Origination and reversal of temporary tax differences	2 969	3 317
Income tax expense stated in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	(18 956)	(13 456)
Effective tax rate	10%	9%

<sup>\*\*</sup>The applicable income tax rate in subsidiaries' country of operation – Republic of Bulgaria, for 2022 and 2023 is 10%. For the purposes of income taxation in Bulgaria entities are taxed on individual basis.

# 13.2. Deferred tax assets

	<u>31.12.2023</u>	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Deferred tax assets	8 078	7 584
	8 078	7 584

Please refer to table for movement during 2023 below.

	Deferred tax	
Description of items	2023	2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Accelerated amortization for accounting purposes	261	273
Right of use assets	567	-
Accrual for unused paid leave	171	126
Accrual for staff bonuses	1 285	1 147
Impairment of receivables and cash in bank accounts	2 279	2 541
Retirement benefit obligations	629	512
Accrual for lease liability	(585)	-
Provisions	3 471	2 985
	8 078	7 584

The movement in deferred tax assets is presented below:		
	2023	2022
•	BGN'000	BGN'000
Deferred tax assets		
Deferred tax assets as at the beginning of the year	7 584	5 286
Total deferred tax assets as at the beginning of the year	7 584	5 286
Movement of deferred tax assets	494	2 298
Total deferred tax assets as at the end of the year	8 078	7 584
13.3. Deferred tax liabilities		
19.9. Deferred tax habitates	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
•	BGN'000	BGN'000
Deferred tax liabilities	18 081	20 558
	18 081	20 558
-		
	Deferred	Deferred
Description of items	2023	tax
Description of items	BGN'000	BGN'000
	BGN 000	BGN 000
Long-term tangible assets	18 523	18 177
Provisions for court claims and sanctions	(617)	(659)
Impairment of receivables	(1 422)	(1 080)
Impairment of inventories	(314)	(181)
Impairment of financial assets	(125)	-
Employee income liabilities	(1 943)	(1 708)
Accrual for staff bonuses	(906)	(334)
Accrual for unused paid leave	(666)	(618)
Expired liabilities to suppliers	(346)	(354)
Liabilities under contracts with customers	(2 475)	(1 847)
Accrual for lease liabilities	(17)	(4)
IFRS 3 adjustments:		
Long-term tangible assets	683	679
Long-term intangible assets	7 795	8 487
Inventories	(9)	-
Government grants	(80)	
Total: _	18 081	20 558
The movement in deferred tax liabilities for the year is presented below		
	2023	2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Deferred tax liabilities		
Deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the year	20 558	22 242
Total deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the year	20 558	22 242
Movement of deferred tax liabilities	(1 700)	(446)
IFRS 3 adjustments movement	(777)	(1 238)
Total deferred tax liabilities as at 31 December	18 081	20 558
י טנמו עבובוובע נמג וומטווונופט מט מנ ט ז שבטבווושפו	10 001	20 330

Due to the size of the business of the Starcom Holding AD group to which the component entities of the EEEC group belongs, it is expected to be subject to additional national (Bulgarian) corporate income tax under the changes to the Corporate Income Tax Act in Bulgaria which are effective from January 1, 2024. The Companies in Bulgaria and the group to which it belongs are in the process of analysing the new requirements issued by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and adopted by national governments in the jurisdictions in which it operates. The Group has therefore applied the exception for the recognition of deferred income tax assets and liabilities relating to Pillar 2 income taxes (paragraph 4A of IAS 12) and the disclosure of information about these in the 2023 annual financial statements.

# 14. Property, plant and equipment

Non-current tangible assets, acquired upon subsidiaries purchase:

	Land and	Machinery,	Construction	Total
	Buildings	Technical	in progress	
		equipment and		
		Vehicles		
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
Fair value:				
At 1 January 2022	112 235	706 343	39 333	857 911
Additions	1 484	97 611	94 572	193 667
Disposals	(36)	(4 699)	(98 076)	(102 811)
At 31 December 2022	113 683	799 255	35 829	948 767
Additions	958	98 684	98 543	198 185
Disposals	(275)	(3 725)	(100 941)	(104 941)
At 31 December 2023	114 366	894 214	33 431	1 042 011
Depreciation:				
At 1 January 2022	1 800	29 242	-	31 042
Depreciation for the period	4 420	83 454		87 874
Depreciation written off	(19)	(3 876)	_	(3 895)
At 31 December 2022	6 201	108 820		115 021
Depreciation for the period	4 215	85 370		89 585
Depreciation written off	(130)	(3 265)	_	(3 395)
At 31 December 2023	10 286	190 925		201 211
Carrying amount:				
At 31 December 2022	107 482	690 435	35 829	833 746
At 31 December 2023	104 080	703 289	33 431	840 800

The Group has not pledged property, machinery, equipment as collateral for its obligations.

As at 31 December 2023, the statement of financial position includes land and buildings with a carrying amount of BGN 14 769 thousand (31 December 2022: BGN 14 898 thousand) for which there are no title deeds. EDG West is in the process of obtaining title deeds for the aforementioned land and buildings. No provision has been recognised for potential liabilities relating to these circumstances.

More information is presented in Note 4.15.6.

# 15. Other intangible assets

Computer Rights, licenses Client Total and other software relationships BGN'000 BGN'000 BGN'000 **BGN'000** Fair value: At 1 January 2022 10 134 71 491 32 300 113 925 Additions 1 282 3 769 5 051 Disposals (160)(8 111) (8 271) At 31 December 2022 67 149 110 705 11 256 32 300 Additions 2 099 2 881 4 980 Disposals (2438)(2438)At 31 December 2023 13 355 32 300 67 592 113 247 **Amortization:** At 1 January 2022 667 3 106 976 4 749 Amortization for the period 2 086 7 670 2 341 12 097 Amortizations written off (129)(4 196) (4 325) 2 624 3 317 12 521 At 31 December 2022 6 580

5 480

12 060

60 569

55 532

2 341

5 658

28 983

26 642

10 104

22 625

98 184 90 622

The Group has not pledged intangible assets as collateral for its liabilities.

2 283

4 907

8 632

8 448

Non-current intangible assets, acquired upon subsidiaries purchase:

#### 16. Goodwill

Carrying amount:
At 31 December 2022

At 31 December 2023

Amortization for the period

Amortizations written off At 31 December 2023

The movements in the net carrying amount of goodwill are as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Gross carrying amount		
Balance at 1 January	2 500	2 500
Balance at 31 December	2 500	2 500
Carrying amount at 31 December	2 500	2 500

For the purpose of annual impairment testing goodwill is allocated to the following cash-generating units, which are the units expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combinations in which the goodwill arises, as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Electrohold Trade EAD	2 500	2 500
Goodwill allocation at 31 December	2 500	2 500

No impairment losses have been recognised during period.

#### 17. Other financial assets

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Other financial assets – non-current	-	75
	-	75

ELH Bulgaria owned 25% of the equity of Energy Management Institute – registered in May 2010 as a non-profit legal entity for private benefit activities. The subsidiary assesses its investment at fair value. At the end of 2023 the subsidiary wrote off that investment.

#### 18. Inventories

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Inventories	23 790	32 787
	23 790	32 787

For 2023 impairment on inventories have been accrued at the amount of BGN 1 328 thousand (2022: impairment reversal of BGN 72 thousand).

The amount of expenses on materials and consumables recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income stated in the "Other operating expenses" line item is BGN 15 932 thousand (Note 9).

Inventories as of 31 December 2023 are not provided as collateral for liabilities.

#### 19. Trade and other receivables

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Trade receivables, gross	254 094	260 801
Impairment of trade receivables	(68 646)	(66 396)
Court receivables, gross	41 932	42 404
Impairment of court receivables	(38 156)	(38 767)
Compensations	-	73 108
VAT	7 568	1 836
Other receivables, gross	91 834	108 684
Impairment of other receivables	(12 178)	(12 570)
	276 448	369 100

Trade receivables paid within the due date are non-interest bearing and interest is due after the expiry of their term. Trade receivables from customers are denominated in BGN and are incurred in connection with the sale of electricity, distribution of electricity, services provided and other within the scope of supply of the Group. The Group has determined a usual credit period of up to 30 days in which it does not charge interest to customers, except in the cases of signing deferred payment agreements, pursuant to which a longer repayment plan and interest payments are determined.

The net carrying value of trade receivables is considered a reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### Compensations

By Decision № 893 of 30 December 2021 and Decree № 476 of 30 December 2021, the Government of the Republic of Bulgaria approves the Program for Compensation of the Costs of the Operators of the Transmission and Distribution Networks (Operators) for Purchase of Electricity costs (Program). The Program aims to compensate for the deficits received as a difference between the estimated EWRC market price and the stock exchange price at which Operators purchase the energy needed to cover technological costs for the period from July to December 2021. It ensures financial stability of Operators, necessary for the implementation of their activities ensuring the normal and reliable functioning of the electricity system of the country.

The Compensation of the Operators was performed on the basis of individual contracts concluded between the Ministry of Energy (ME) and the Operators, accompanied by an application and monthly statements of costs for the quantities of electricity invoiced to them by Providers for technological costs. For the subsidiary, the quantities of consumed electricity subject to compensation amount to 659 324 MWh, and the value of the receivable balance amounts to BGN 3 141 thousand as of 31 December 2022, which are fully received in February 2023.

The following table represents movements within balances of accrued impairment losses of Trade and other receivables:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Beginning of the period	117 733	112 126
Accrued impairment loss	4 444	9 036
Recovered impairment loss	(2 945)	(480)
Impairment written-off	(252)	(2 949)
As at 31 December	118 980	117 733

The loss allowance for trade and other receivables as at 31 December 2023 includes the following:

31.12.2023	Not due	0 – 30 days BGN '000	30 – 90 days BGN '000	91-180 days BGN '000	181-360 days BGN '000	>360 days BGN '000	Total
Receivables from clients (gross carrying amount)	151 951	23 990	5 131	3 733	9 255	60 034	254 094
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance)	(284)	(378)	(671)	(1 124)	(3 231)	(57 068)	(62 756)
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance) for individually impaired receivables	(162)	(1 032)	(414)	(107)	(259)	(29)	(2 003)
Additional credit loss for clients in liquidation and insolvency	(90)	(57)	(40)	(37)	(60)	(265)	(549)
Additional credit loss on revenues under Art. 56 of RMEV*	(389)	(470)	(585)	(340)	(1 064)	(490)	(3 338)
Receivables from clients, net	151 026	22 053	3 421	2 125	4 641	2 182	185 448
31.12.2022	Not due	0 – 30 days BGN '000	30 – 90 days BGN '000	91-180 days BGN '000	181-360 days BGN '000	>360 days BGN '000	Total
Receivables from clients (gross carrying amount)	151 405	40 330	8 599	3 767	3 536	53 164	260 801
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance)	(576)	(632)	(481)	(785)	(1 265)	(47 018)	(50 757)
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance) for individually impaired receivables	(155)	(1 429)	(3 157)	(572)	(6)	(16)	(5 335)
Additional credit loss for clients in liquidation and insolvency	(14)	(106)	(54)	(57)	(57)	(1 443)	(1 731)
Additional credit loss on revenues under Art. 56 of RMEV*	(502)	(1 194)	(998)	(689)	(999)	(4 191)	(8 573)
Receivables from clients, net	150 158	36 969	3 909	1 664	1 209	496	194 405

<sup>\*</sup>Electricity Metering Rules (Rules on metering electricity volume)

#### Advances and prepayments, other receivables

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Advances paid	98 804	4 983
Prepaid expenses	5 701	2 997
	104 505	7 980

#### Trade receivables pledged as collateral to third parties:

## **Electrohold Sales EAD**

On 19.08.2021 the subsidiary received a notification for established pledge from the majority shareholder "Eastern European Electric Company" B.V. on receivables from the subsidiary, present and future, in favor of BNY Melon Corporate Trustee Services Limited.

On 19.08.2021 the subsidiary received a notification from "Eastern European Electric Company II" B.V., exercising indirect control over the majority shareholder of the subsidiary - "Eastern European Electric Company" B.V. The subsidiary was notified by the Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. for established pledge on receivables from the subsidiary, current and future, in favor of GLAS Trust Corporation Limited.

## **Electrohold Trade EAD**

Collaterals established in favors of UniCredit Bulbank AD upon contract for undertaking credit commitments under an overdraft loan № 00022/714/15.07.2021 are:

- First special pledge on a set of current and future receivables of Electrohold Trade EAD under concluded contracts with specified counterparties.
- Financial security in the form of a pledge on all current and future receivables of the Borrower on all accounts in national and foreign currency, of which they are holders with the Bank.

#### 20. Financial assets

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Corporate bonds at FVPL	36 464	1 995
Open-end investment funds at FVPL	8 114	17 375
	44 578	19 370

Short-term financial assets are valued at fair value, determined on the basis of stock market quotations at the date of the financial statement, or by models developed by the Group.

Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the line "Financial expenses" and the line "Financial income". Information on methods for determining fair value is presented in Note 38.

None of the Groups financial assets are pledged as collateral to third parties.

#### 21. Related party transactions

#### Parent Company:

The Group is a subsidiary of Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. which owns 100% of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.'s shares, respectively a 100% of the shares of all its sole owned subsidiaries: Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrohold Trade EAD, Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Bara Group EOOD.

On July 15, 2021 100% of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.'s shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

As of 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

#### Economic group:

The Group is a part of the economic group of Eurohold Bulgaria and in this sense related parties are the following companies:

#### **Insurance Sector**

#### Company

## **Euroins Insurance Group AD (EIG AD)\***

#### Indirect participation through EIG AD:

Insurance Company Euroins AD, Bulgaria

Euroins Romania Asigurare-Reasigurare S.A., Romania (in bankruptcy since 9.6.2023)

Euroins Osiguruvanje AD, North Macedonia

Insurance Company Euroins Life EAD, Bulgaria

Insurance Company EIG Re AD, Bulgaria - Loss of control as at 31.12.2023

Euroins Ukraine PrAT, Ukraine

ECLAIM Settlement Services Single Member P.C., Greece (pr.Euroins Claims M.I.K.E.)

Insurance Company Euroins Georgia JCS, Georgia

European Travel Insurance PrAT, Ukraine

Phoenix MGA Services S.R.L., Romania – since 12.06.2023

Shardeni 2017 Ltd., Georgia - since 29.02.2023

\*Eurohold's direct participation

# Automobile Sector – Out of the economic group as of 30.06.2022

## Company

#### Avto Union AD (AU AD)\*

## Indirect participation through AU AD:

Avto Union Service EOOD, Bulgaria

Daru Car AD, Bulgaria

Auto Italy EAD, Bulgaria

Bulvaria EOOD, Bulgaria (former name Bulvaria Varna EOOD, Bulgaria)

Bulvaria Sofia EAD, Bulgaria

Star Motors EOOD, Bulgaria

Star Motors DOOEL, North Macedonia through Star Motors EOOD

Star Motors SH.P.K., Kosovo through Star Motors DOOEL

Motohub OOD, Bulgaria

Motobul EAD, Bulgaria

Benzin Finance EAD, Bulgaria

Bopar Pro S.R.L., Romania through Motobul EAD

China Motor Company AD, Bulgaria

\*Former Eurohold's direct participation

#### **Finance Sector**

EuroFinance AD, Bulgaria\*

\*Eurohold's direct participation

#### **Energy sector**

#### Company

Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., Netherlands\* (established on July 25, 2019)

**Eastern European Electric Company III B.V., Netherlands** (established on July 13, 2021), through Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., Netherlands

**Eastern European Electric Company B.V., Netherlands** through Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. (established on July 26, 2019)

#### Indirect participation through Eastern European Electric Company B.V.:

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD and/or Electrorazpredelitelni mreji Zapad EAD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands

Electrohold ICT EAD, Bulgaria through Electrodistribution Grid West EAD

Electrohold Sales EAD, Bulgaria owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands

Electrohold Trade EAD, Bulgaria owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands

Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands

Bara Group EOOD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands
Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Bulgaria owned by EEEC B.V., the Netherlands
Electrohold EPC EOOD, Bulgaria through Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, registered at 03.10.2022

Electrohold Green EOOD, Bulgaria - subsidiary of Eurohold Bulgaria AD - established in 2022.

#### Ultimate owner:

Eurohold Bulgaria AD is controlled by Starcom Holding AD - a joint stock company, established and existing in accordance with the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, registered in The Commercial Register at the Registry Agency with UIC 121610851 with registered office and management address: Republic of Bulgaria, city of Sofia, Iskar Region, 43 Christopher Columbus Blvd.

Starcom Holding AD owns 50,08% of the capital of Eurohold Bulgaria AD.

The following tables provide the total amount of transactions for the relevant period by companies:

		Sales to related parties	Purchases from related parties	Receivables from related parties	Payables to related parties
		BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
		31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
Eastern European Electric	2023	=	-	178	_
Company II B.V.	2022	-	-	326	-
Furnhold Bulgaria AD	2023	-	2	1	1 178
Eurohold Bulgaria AD	2022			<u>-</u>	1 247
Furning Bulgaria AD	2023	63	6 297	648	403
Euroins Bulgaria AD	2022	70	711	1 338	220
Furning Life FAD	2023		33	4	6
Euroins Life EAD	2022	-	35	-	6
Func Finance AD	2023	-	106	-	-
Euro Finance AD	2022	20	27	-	-
Cta : Matara FOOD*	2023	=			
Star Motors EOOD*		38	-	-	-
Dubiaria FOOD*	2023	=			
Bulvaria EOOD*	2022	38	74	-	-
Doru Cor AD*	2023	-			
Daru Car AD*	2022	64	-	-	-
A	2023	=		-	-
Auto Italy EAD*	2022	689	-	-	-
	2023	63	6 438	831	1 587
Total	2022	919	847	1 664	1 473

<sup>\*</sup>Non-related party as of 30.06.2022.

#### 21.1. Receivables from related parties

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Sales receivables	7	55
Prepaid expenses	646	1 326
Other	178	283
	831	1 664

## 21.2. Payables to related parties

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Sales	414	227
Other payables to related parties - short term	1 173	1 246
	1 587	1 473

Unless otherwise stated, none of the transactions incorporate special terms and conditions and no guarantees were given or received. Outstanding balances are usually settled in cash, via bank transfers.

<sup>\*</sup>Eurohold's direct participation

#### 21.3. Key management personnel

The total accrued remuneration of Parent and subsidiaries' key management personnel during 2023 is BGN 690 thousand (2022: BGN 562 thousand) short-term employee benefits, distributed as follows:

- For the parent Entity: BGN 48 thousand
- For the subsidiaries: BGN 642 thousand

# 22. Cash and cash equivalents

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Cash in bank accounts and cash equivalents	203 947	178 191
Impairment of cash in bank accounts	(260)	(312)
	203 687	177 879

The Group's available cash in current bank accounts is in highly rated banks. The amount of restricted cash and cash equivalents of the Group as of December 31, 2023, is BGN 20 127 thousand.

The Group carries as cash in transit the amounts of receivables from customers collected at 31 December from intermediary partners, which have not yet been received at the Group's current accounts. As at 31 December 2023 the amount of cash in transit is BGN 52 945 thousand. The period agreed with intermediaries, within which they should transfer the amounts collected to the Group, is from 3 to 6 days, depending on the area where the customers and intermediaries' offices are located. The usual period in which the Group performs full collection of the amounts due for a given period by intermediaries is up to 60 days.

Cash equivalents of the Group represent deposits at banks which include term deposits in BGN at the amount of BGN 1 542 thousand with maturity from one to six months.

## 23. Share capital

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Share capital	2	2
	2	2

The issued and paid-up share capital of the Parent Company amounts to BGN 2 thousand (EUR 1 thousand) divided into 1 000 ordinary shares of BGN 2 (EUR 1) each. On 15 July 2021 a 100% of the Parent Company's shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. as non-obliged share premium contribution (*niet-bedongen agiostorting*). As at 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Parent Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

## 24. Share premium

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Premium reserves upon issue of equity	261 768	370 532
	261 768	370 532

Proceeds received in addition to the nominal value of the shares issued during the year have been included in share premium, less registration and other regulatory fees and net of related tax benefits.

On 22 July 2021, Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. made a contribution into the Parent Company's share premium reserve in the amount of BGN 314 106 thousand.

On 16 November 2021, Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. made an additional contribution into the Parent Company's share premium reserve in the amount of BGN 29 177 thousand.

During 2022, Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. made an additional contributions into the Parent Company's share premium reserve in total amount of BGN 27 249 thousand.

On 13 June 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 106 593 thousand (EUR 54 500 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 14 June 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 15 June 2023.

On 18 September 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 1 017 thousand (EUR 520 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 19 September 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 20 September 2023.

On 16 November 2023 the management of the Parent company approved a distribution in cash of BGN 1 154 thousand (EUR 590 thousand) to the sole shareholder Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. by way of a share premium distribution at the charge of the share premium reserves which are maintained by the Parent Company for the benefit of its shareholders (the Distribution). On 16 November 2023 at an extraordinary general meeting of the Parent Company Eastern European Electric Company B.V. the Distribution was approved by the General Meeting and respectively the payment was made on 20 November 2023.

# 25. Reserve from remeasurement of defined benefit plans

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Actuarial reserve	21	(569)
	21	(569)

The actuarial reserve is an accumulated result of remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (actuarial gains and losses) that is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Actuarial gains and losses result from increases or decreases in the present value of the defined benefit obligation because of changes in actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments, including the change in discount rates.

## 26. Bank loans

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Long-term portion of bank loans	546 181	722 018
Short-term portion of bank loans	201 168	11 734
	747 349	733 752

#### **Electrodistribution Grid West**

On 2 November 2016, Electrodistribution Grid West and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development concluded a loan agreement amounting to EUR 116 000 thousand of which EUR 98 000 thousand are for investment purposes and EUR 18 000 thousand for working capital with a BGN equivalent of BGN 226 876 thousand

The maturity date of the loan is 31 October 2023. Drawdown of the loan takes place in parts, and in 2016 the first advance of 15 000 thousand euro was received with a BGN equivalence of BGN 29 337 thousand.

In May 2017 the Company received a new advance of EUR 50 000 thousand with which the loan liability as at 31.12.2017 amounted to EUR 65 000 thousand with a BGN equivalent of BGN 127 129 thousand. In 2017 there was no loan repayment.

The Company's loan agreement with the EBRD was supplemented and amended on 22 July 2021. The amendment confirms the remaining principal amount of EUR 24,109 thousand, after early repayment of the revolving part "B" of the loan, the interest rate is set as 6M EURIBOR with a premium of 1.80% and the repayment period until 30.04.2027. The supplemented and amended loan agreement dated 22.07.2021 was effective on 30.11.2021.

As of 31 December 2023 the balance of the loan amounts to EUR 17 078 thousand with BGN equivalent of BGN 33 402 thousand (31 December 2022: EUR 19 574 thousand with BGN equivalent of BGN 38 284 thousand).

EBRD loam	Effective interest rate	Maturity	2023	2022
			BGN'000	BGN'000
Short-term portion	6M EURIBOR+	30 April	5 292	5 213
Long-term portion	1. 80%	2027	28 111	33 071
			33 403	38 284

#### **Electrohold Sales**

For financing the activity under the "Trader" license on 25 October 2017 the subsidiary has concluded a loan agreement (overdraft) № 124/25.10.2017 with UniCredit Bulbank. The interest rate on the overdraft is determined as a variable interest index + a surcharge to the interest rate index. The loan is guaranteed by Eurohold Bulgaria AD.

Annex 9 of 25.01.2023 changes the drawdown deadline to 30.04.2023 and the maturity to 30.04.2023.

Annex 10 of 27 April 2023 changes the annual interest rate accrued on regular principal. The annual interest rate is the sum of the variable Interest rate applicable for the respective interest period and a surcharge to the interest rate of 2.20%. As of the date of conclusion of Annex 10, the applicable amount of the Annual Interest Rate for regular debt is 2.22%. Also change the drawdown deadline to 31 May 2023 and the maturity to 31 May 2023.

Annex 11 of 26 May 2023 change the drawdown deadline to 30 April 2024 and the maturity to 30 April 2024.

The loan is secured according to a guarantee agreement dated 06.08.2021 between UniCredit Bulbank AD and Eurohold Bulgaria AD.

As of 31 December 2023 the Subsidiary has utilized the amount of BGN 10 620 thousand on the bank overdraft (2022: 0 BGN thousand).

## **Electrohold Trade**

• Contract for undertaking credit agreements under the overdraft loan № 00022/714/15.07.2021

The amount of the provided credit limit is up to BGN 72 340 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB, divided into overdraft credit and contingent credit limits.

Credit - overdraft BGN 29 340 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB, the term of the contract is until 15 February 2024. The interest rate before the change of ownership is formed as follow - Average Deposit Index (AVI) plus margin 0.8% (0.83%) on an annual basis for payments. The interest rate after the change of ownership is formed - Average Deposit Index (AVI) plus a margin of 1.45% (1.48%) on an annual basis for payments. The loan is secured by:

- First special pledge on a set of current and future receivables of Electrohold Trade (CEZ TRADE BULGARIA EAD) under concluded contracts with specified counterparties.

- Financial security in the form of a pledge on all current and future receivables of the Borrower on all accounts in national and foreign currency, of which they are holders with the Bank. Contract for guarantee in the meaning of Art. 138 and following of the Law on Obligations and Contracts (LOC) made by Eurohold Bulgaria AD, entered in the Commercial Register and the Register of Non-Profit Legal Entities at the Registry Agency with UIC 175187337, as Guarantor, with Unicredit Bulbank AD, as Creditor, for guaranteeing the obligations of Electrohold Trade EAD, as Borrower, under the Contract.

With annex № 1/06.08.2021 – with term to 28.09.2021 the amount of the granted credit limit amounting to BGN 72 340 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB.

With Annex № 2/30.09.2021 – with term from 04 October 2021 to 05 November 2021 the amount of the overdraft is changed to BGN 35 340 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB. Annex №3/04.11.2021 - the term Annex №2 is extended until 17 November 2021. Annex №4/17.11.2021 - the term of Annex №2 and Annex №3 is extended until 26 November 2021. Annex №5/22.11.2021 - the amount of the overdraft of BGN 43 031 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB, is increased. Annex №6/31.01.2022 extend the period of guarantees until 31.01.2023 all other term are preserved. Annex № 7 / 25.01.2023 retains the terms up to 30.04.2023. With Annex 8/27.04.2023, the term of the loan is extended until 31.05.2023. The annual interest rate is changed to regular debt in the amount of 2.22%. With Annex 9/26.05.2023 the term of the loan is extended until 30.04.2024.

Due amount as of 31.12.2023 is BGN 0 thousand.

#### EEEC B.V.

On 21 July 2021 the parent company as borrower entered into senior facilities agreement with, among others, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch as agent, for the purpose of the financing of the acquisition of the shares in Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD), (CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD), Electrohold Sales EAD (CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD), Electrohold Trade EAD (CEZ Trade Bulgaria EAD), Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD (CEZ Bulgaria EAD) from CEZ A.S., Free Energy Project Oreshets EAD and Bara Group EOOD. The total amount available for the parent company under the senior facilities agreement is EUR 360 000 thousand.

	Total facility commitment	Drawdowns during 2021	Available per 31 Dec 2021	Unpaid interest 31 Dec 2021	Drawdowns during 2022	Available per 31 Dec 2023	Unpaid interest 31 Dec 2023
	EUR'000	EUR'000	EUR'000	EUR'000	EUR'000	EUR'000	EUR'000
Facility A	256 000	256 000	-	1 643	-	-	3 384
Facility B1	72 000	46 234	25 766	193	25 766	-	902
Facility B2	18 000	1 276	16 724	5	16 724	-	349
Facility C	14 000	14 000	-	41	-	-	85
Total:	360 000	317 510	42 490	1 882	42 490	-	4 720

	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2023	2023	2022	2022
	EUR'000	BGN'000	EUR'000	BGN'000
Senior Facilities Agreement	360 000	704 099	360 000	704 099
Interest – Senior Facility Agreement	4 720	9 232	3 334	6 521
Deferred expenses	(5 115)	(10 005)	(7 747)	(15 152)
	359 605	703 326	355 587	695 468

The deferred expenses relate to the upfront fees and advisory fees which will be written-off over the loan duration.

# 27. Pension post-employment benefits obligations

## 27.1. Employee benefit liabilities

As of 31 December 2023, the total number of employees in the Group is 3 230.

According to the Bulgarian labour legislation and the subsidiaries' Collective Labour Agreement, the Group as an employer is obliged to pay two or six gross monthly salaries to its employees upon retirement, depending on the length of their service, as follows:

Length of service Retirement benefit in gross monthly salaries

Up to 10 years	2
Last 10 years in the energy industry	4
10 years during the last 20 in the Company or in the Group	6
In the Company or in the Group in the last 30 years	9

The Group does not maintain specific assets in connection with retirement benefit plans and defined benefit liabilities will be repaid from the Group's operations.

The table below summarizes the components of the net employee benefit expense recognized in the income statement and other comprehensive income and the amounts recognized in the statement of financial position for the retirement benefit plan:

## Components of net benefit expenses

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Retirement benefit obligation at the beginning of the period	22 093	17 330
Interest expenses	778	1 251
Current service cost	2 985	3 635
Transferred obligations	(214)	870
Total recognized in profit or loss	3 549	5 756
Actuarial losses on the obligation	(602)	819
Total recognized in the other comprehensive income	(602)	819
Paid retirement benefits	(1 073)	(841)
Transferred obligations	218	(971)
Retirement benefit obligation at the end of the period	24 181	22 093
Retirement benefit obligation recognised in the statement of	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
financial position	BGN'000	BGN'000
Long-term retirement benefit obligations	20 802	19 510
Short-term retirement benefit obligations	3 379	2 583
	24 181	22 093

The principal assumptions used in determining retirement benefit obligation to the subsidiary with largest number of employees in the Group are presented below:

, ,	2023	2022
Discount rate	3.01%	5.20%
Future benefit increase	3.41%	6.65%
	Until 30 years.:17%	Until 30 yr.:17%
Ctoff transporter	From 31-40 years:11%	From 31-40 yr.:10%
Staff turnover	From 41-50 years: 6% Above 50 years: 2%	From 41-50 yr.: 6% Above 50 yr: 2%
	7 100 VC 00 yCars. 270	7100 VC 00 y1. 270

A point change in the percentage of future increase of remunerations would have the following effect:

	Increase	Decrease
	BGN'000	BGN'000
2023		
Effect on service cost	380	(302)
Effect on interest expense	101	(79)
Effect on retirement benefit obligations	3 028	(2 384)
2022		
Effect on the expenses on current service and interest	645	(606)
Effect on the retirement benefits obligation	2 865	(2 431)
· ·		, ,

A 1% change in the discount rate would result in the following effect:

	Increase	Decrease
	BGN'000	BGN'000
2023		
Effect on service cost	(679)	797
Effect on interest expense	-	-
Effect on retirement benefit obligations	(1 871)	2 219
2022		
Effect on the expenses on current service and interest	76	(76)
Effect on the retirement benefits obligation	357	(359)

The table below presents the maturity structure of the employee benefit obligation on retirement on the basis of expected payments:

	2023	2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Up to 1 year	3 379	<i>2 583</i>
From 2 to 5 years	3 829	4 291
From 6 to 10 years	5 647	5 042
Over 10 years	11 326	10 177
Total expected payments	24 181	22 093

The key management personnel of the Parent Company is not included within the defined benefit plan. The amount of BGN nil. have been allocated in favour of the Key management personnel.

# 28. Lease

## 28.1. The Group as a lessee

Assets and liabilities recognised in the statement of financial position, acquired upon subsidiaries purchase

The statement of financial position contains the following items and amounts related to leases:

# 28.1.1. Right of use assets

		Machinery,		
	Land and	Technical	IFRS 3	T-4-1
	Buildings	equipment and	adjustments	Total
		Vehicles		
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
Fair value:				
At 31 December 2021	14 819	5 363	-	20 182
Additions	4 811	16	-	4 827
Disposals	(4 893)	(2 569)	-	(7 462)
At 31 December 2022	14 737	2 810	<u>-</u>	17 547
Additions	1 667	3 074	-	4 741
Disposals	(1 313)	(665)		(1 978)
At 31 December 2023	15 091	5 219	-	20 310
Depreciation:				
At 31 December 2021	1 599	546	-	2 145
Depreciation for the period	4 256	1 169	-	5 425
Depreciation written off	(1 591)	(8)	-	(1 599)
At 31 December 2022	4 264	1 707	_	5 971
Depreciation for the	4 289	1 768		6 057
period				
Depreciation written off	(1 139)	(402)	-	(1 541)
At 31 December 2023	7 414	3 073	-	10 487
Carrying amount:				
At 31 December 2022	10 473	1 103	<u>-</u>	11 576
At 31 December 2023	7 677	2 146	-	9 823
			31.12.2023	31.12.2022
			BGN'000	BGN'000
Buildings - right of use			7 677	10 473
Machinery - right of use			15	19
Technical equipment - right	t of use		11	1 063
Vehicles - right of use			2 120	21
			9 823	11 576
28.1.2. Lease liabili	ities			
			31.12.2023	31.12.2022
			BGN'000	BGN'000
Lease liabilities - long - ter			5 722	7 431
Lease liabilities – short - te	rm		5 121	5 034
			10 843	12 465

## Movements in lease liabilities as at 31 December 2023 are as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Beginning of the period	12 465	18 102
Increases	3 862	3 759
Decreases	-	(784)
Reclassified to trade liabilities	(2)	•
Interest accrued	479	230
Written-off	-	(2 227)
Payments	(5 961)	(6 368)
Adjustment due to change in interest rate	<u>-</u>	(247)
As at 31 December	10 843	12 465
Incl. current portion	5 121	5 034
non-current portion	<i>5 7</i> 22	7 <b>4</b> 31

The maturity analysis of future discounted cash payments under leases by years is as follows:

	2023	2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Year 1	5 121	5 034
Year 2	2 819	3 141
Year 3	926	2 623
Year 4	654	1 043
Year 5	385	393
Over 5 years	938	232
Total	10 843	12 465

Revenues and expenses under leasing contracts recognised in profit or loss for the reporting period are presented below:

	Note	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
		BGN'000	BGN'000
Depreciation expense on right-of-use assets (under IFRS 16)	28.1.1	6 067	5 425
Interest expense on lease liabilities (reported under IFRS 16)	28.1.2	479	225
Expenses related to short-term leases (reported under IFRS 16)		19	54
Expenses related to leasing contracts for low-value assets (reported under IFRS 16) (incl. in Hired services expenses)		446	505
Total amount recognised in profit or loss		7 011	6 209

**The total cash outflow** for leases in 2023 amounts to BGN (5 961) thousand. In 2023 there is effect of a non-monetary increase in the assets with the right of use and the lease liability at the amount of BGN (3 862) thousand.

#### Group's leases and reporting thereof

The Group leases property, energy facilities and vehicles. The energy facilities are owned by third parties and the Group needs to obtain access thereto to provide possibility for electricity transmission and distribution to other customers' sites.

Leases are usually agreed for fixed periods but may contain extension options. They are usually signed with the following terms, divided based on the class of underlying assets, as follows:

- Properties from 2 10 years;
- Facilities 5 years. The leases of electricity facilities forming part of the electricity distribution
  grid are treated in accordance with IFRS 16 as right-of-use assets with a 5-year use period,
  irrespective of the lease term;
- Vehicles from 2 10 years.

The average term of the Group's leases is 6 years.

Leases are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a significant number of conditions and clauses. Leases do not contain mandatory indicators and leases. Underlying right-of-use assets may not be used as collateral under other contracts.

#### Variable lease payments

The Group has no leases containing variable payment clauses that would result in uncertainty in the measurement of lease payments.

## Extension and termination options

The Group accounts for many leases of property and energy sites and facilities containing extension and termination options. These options have been negotiated by the management for the purpose of greater flexibility in managing the right-of-use assets and the Group's economic needs. The Group's management applies significant judgement to determine whether it is reasonably certain to exercise these options. Lease of energy sites and facilities are agreed for a one-month period, but use thereof is long-term, since the Group, in its capacity as operator of the electricity distribution grid and licensee for the electricity distribution activity uses the electricity distribution facilities to other clients/users different from the owners of those energy sites.

Regarding the contract for use of the leased areas and parking places for the Group's administrative needs, there is certainty about long-term use resting on the Group's right to obtain and gain all economic rewards for the entire period of use, manifest in performing management, control and administration of all processes and activities related to its object of activity. These assumptions are reviewed if a significant event or circumstances arise that impact assumptions and if this event is within the Group's control.

Potential outgoing undiscounted future cash flows for 2023 amount to BGN 0 thousand, which is not included in the lease liabilities, due to Group's management judgment that there is no substantial certainty that the lease agreements will be extended (or will not be terminated). In 2022, these amount to BGN 0 thousand. These assumptions are reviewed if a substantial event or substantial circumstance arise, that impact assumptions and if this event is within the Group's control.

# Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group has elected the exemption from recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities under the standard for low-value leases, which include multi-filtration water dispensers and parking places. The costs of short-term leases and low-value leases are disclosed in "Other operating expenses" (Note 9) and amount to BGN 858 thousand (2022: BGN 579 thousand).

# 28.2. The Group as a lessor

# Operating leases

The operating leases of property and energy facilities owned by the Group in its capacity as lessor have a term between 1 and 10 years. All operating leases contain conditions for review of clauses if the lessee exercises its extension options. The lessee has no option to purchase the property after the lease term expires.

Unguaranteed residual values do not pose a significant risk for the Group, since there are no indications that the value of assets would decrease more than would be expected as a result of time or normal wear and tear. The Group has no indications that this situation would change.

The maturity analysis of future undiscounted proceeds from operating leases is as follows:

	2023	2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Year 1	3 608	3 538
Year 2	3 608	3 538
Year 3	3 608	3 538
Year 4	3 608	3 538
Year 5	3 608	3 538
Over 5 years	3 608	3 538
Total	21 648	21 228

Operating lease amounts included in the statement of Profit or Loss and Comprehensive income, as follows:

		31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	Note	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenues from fixed lease payments	7	3 608	3 538
Total		3 608	3 538

# 29. Commitments and contingent liabilities

# 29.1. Capital commitments

The Group has no capital commitments at 31 December 2023.

#### 29.2. Guarantees

#### **Electrodistribution Grid West EAD**

- Suppliers of the subsidiary have established bank deposit collateral in its favour for the
  performance of contracts concluded therewith for the delivery of materials and services. The
  amount of securities valid as at 31 December 2023 is BGN 14 822 thousand (2022: BGN 1 100
  thousand);
- According to the Rules on the conditions and procedure for granting access to the electricity transmission and distribution grids, where it is stated that a guaranteed collateral of customers eligible for transactions at freely negotiated prices is to be provided in favour of the subsidiary's incorporated bank guarantees amounting at BGN 3 323 thousand as at 31 December 2023(2022: BGN 2 382 thousand).
- According to the amendments in 2023 to the Renewable Energy Sources Act, producers from renewable energy sources are required to provide a guarantee during the connection procedure. The amount of valid guarantees established as of 31.12.2023, is BGN 375 thousand.
- The subsidiary has established a bank guarantee in favour of Sofia Municipality in the amount of BGN 68 thousand for the restoration of pavements during investment activities.

# **Electrohold ICT EAD**

As of 31 December 2023, guarantees for the implementation of concluded contracts in the total amount of BGN 929 thousand (2022: BGN 806 thousand) have been established in favour of the subsidiary.

#### **Electrohold Trade EAD**

- Clients of the subsidiary have established in his favour in 2023 bank guarantees in the amount of BGN 458 thousand, thus the amount of valid bank guarantees as of 31.12.2023 issued in favour of the subsidiary is BGN 1 305 thousand (2022: BGN 1 354 thousand).
   The issued bank guarantees secure the payments under contracts for sale of electricity and balancing.
- The subsidiary has concluded a bank loan under subject No 00022/714/15.07.2021 amounting to BGN 43 000 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB with the term of the contract until 31 January 2022. The interest rate before the change of ownership is 0.15% per quarter. The interest rate after the change of ownership is 0.25% quarterly. With Annex № 1/06.08.2021 for a period up to 28.09.2021 the amount of the conditional loan is changed to BGN 35 000 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB. With Annex № 2 / 30.09.2021 for the period from 04.10.2021 to 05.11.2021 the amount of the conditional loan is changed to BGN 37 000 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of BNB. Annex № 3/04.11.2021 the term of validity of Annex № 2 is extended until 17.11.2021. Annex № 4/17.11.2021 the term of validity of Annex № 2 and Annex № 3 is extended until 26.11.2021 Annex № 5/22.11.2021 the amount of the loan under condition is increased to BGN 43 000 thousand or their equivalent in EUR, calculated at the applicable exchange rate of the BNB.

Annex № 6/31.01.2022 - the term for guarantees is extended until 31.01.2023. Annex № 7/25.01.2023 - the term for guarantees is extended until 30.04.2023. With Annex No. 8 / 27.04.2023, the term of the loan is extended until 31.05.2023. The annual interest rate for regular debt is changed to 2.22%. With Annex No. 9 / 26.05.2023, the term of the loan is extended until 30.04.2024. As at 31.12.2023 the utilized part is BGN 28 867 thousand (2022: 33 687 thousand).

## **Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD**

As of December 31, 2023, by order of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, two bank guarantees have been issued with a total amount of BGN 87 thousand. As of 31.12.2023, the Company acts as a guarantor, with funds restricted in favour of a commercial bank in the amount of BGN 19 558 thousand.

#### **Electrohold EPC EOOD**

As of December 31, 2023 guarantees for the performance of concluded contracts has been established in favour of the subsidiary amounting to BGN 2 320 thousand.

#### 29.3. Legal claims

#### **Electrohold Sales EAD**

- Claim filed by Pirin BMK EOOD

On 26.06.2019, a claim was filed by "Pirin BMK" EOOD - the concessionaire of the Oranovo Mine, claiming an amount of BGN 100 thousand. The claim was filed as a partial claim for damages for the period from 21.03.2018 to 23.11.2018, consisting of unrealized coal mining, which was not carried out due to the lack of an electricity contract between "Pirin BMK" EOOD and Electrohold Sales. The full amount of the claim (damages) is not specified. A civil case No. 6882/2019 has been filed under the inventory of the Sofia City Court ("SCC"), Civil Department, 1-13 panel. A response to the claim was filed in July 2019, with a counterclaim in the amount of BGN 236 thousand representing the value of the consumed electricity and network services, together with the legal interest on the principal, which until the filing of the claim was in the amount of BGN 8 thousand.

In July 2020, "Pirin BMK" EOOD for the first time, following instructions from the court, indicated the full amount of the claim for damages, setting it at BGN 2 670 thousand, excluding VAT. If the court accepts the partial claim, the establishment of the factual relationship will be binding for the full amount of the claim. Given the high amount of the claim and the numerous necessary evidentiary actions, a contract was concluded with Attorney Company Zahariev and Metodiev, together with an employee with a legal education from the Company, to perform the procedural representation in the case for the protection of the legal rights and interests of the Company. A decision of the SCC was issued in the case, with which the claims of "Pirin BMK" EOOD were completely rejected.

The counterclaims of Electrohold Sales for BGN 236 thousand principal and BGN 5 thousand moratorium interest, as well as for incurred court costs, were respected. The decision was appealed, by the other party, by court case No. 663/2022 of the Appellate Court - Sofia ("ACS"). With decision dated 29.12.2022 of the ACS, the decision of the SCC was fully confirmed. A cassation appeal was received and a response was filed within the deadline. According to the cassation appeal, a commercial case was established. No. 675/2023, as a closed hearing on admission to cassation is scheduled for 14.02.2024.

There are no other significant legal claims filed against the Company, except those indicated in the financial statement as of 31.12.2023.

## **Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD**

In 2023, no substantial legal claims were filed against the Company, with the exception of eight civil cases, in which Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD is the defendant with a total amount of claims of BGN 287 thousand. The lawyers' expectations for the outcome of the cases are that the claims will be rejected in full, due to unfounded and illegal claims. The Company does not expect cash outflows from the outcome of the cases.

#### 29.4. Undrawn loan facilities

#### **Electrohold Trade EAD**

Bank loan for working capital

As of 31.12.2023 the undrawn amount of the overdraft loan № 00022/714/15.07.2021 is BGN 43 031 thousand (2022: BGN 43 031 thousand).

#### 29.5. Other

## **Electrodistribution Grid West EAD**

A Commitments pursuant from the Energy Act (§4, Para 1 of the Final and Transitional Provisions) on the obligations for purchase of energy installations representing an element of the distribution grid and owned by third parties

In accordance with the license for electricity distribution and §3 and §4 of the Final and Transitional Provisions of the Energy Act (former § 67 of the Act on Energy and Energy Efficiency) the Company is obliged to purchase and replace the commercial metering equipment as well as the energy installations and facilities representing the distribution grid owned by third parties. The conclusion of contracts for the acquisition of energy facilities on the initiative of the Company is obstructed by a number of objective obstacles - lack of data in the Property Registry, unclear property rights, property and other burdens of many facilities, their technical condition. It should also be noted that the provision of § 4, Para. 5 of TFP of the Energy Act stipulates that electricity distribution company is not required to buy energy facilities in the event that their own facilities to replace existing in the statutory deadline. Notwithstanding the expiry of the period and at the moment, given the unclear ownership of many facilities and/or their not good condition, the Company invested in the construction of new facilities, consistent with current plans for regulation of settlements and the modern technical standards. To replace the commercial metering devices, a significant factor is the need for unhindered access to the properties of customers and accommodate the commercial metering devices. The cost of replacing the commercial metering devises will be capitalised in property, plant and equipment. The approximate cost of these replacement investments over a one year period is BGN 28 000 thousand (2022: BGN 18 805 thousand).

The recent tax audits of the Company comprise the following periods and tax laws:

#### Type of taxes

Taxes under CITA	Until 31.12.2012
Tax on social expenses under CITA paid in kind	Until 31.12.2015
Personal income tax	Until 31.12.2007
VAT	Until 31.12.2012
Social security	Until 30.09.2008

#### **Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD**

There were no tax audits or reviews of the Company in 2023.

The Company's management does not believe there are any material risks as a result of the dynamic fiscal and regulatory environment in Bulgaria that would require adjustments to the financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2023.

## **Electrohold ICT EAD**

No tax revisions have been conducted at the Company till 31.12.2023.

The Company's management does not consider there are significant risks as a result of the dynamic fiscal and regulatory environment in Bulgaria which would require adjustments to the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2023.

#### **Electrohold EPC EOOD**

The Company's management does not consider that there are any significant risks as a result of the dynamic fiscal and regulatory environment in Bulgaria that would require adjustments to the financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2023.

#### **FEPO EOOD**

In 2023, no tax audits were carried out for the Company.

The Company's management does not consider that there are any significant risks as a result of the dynamic fiscal and regulatory environment in Bulgaria that would require adjustments to the financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2023.

# 30. Government grants - long term

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Government grants – long term	89	89
Government grants – short term		
	89	89

Government grants are related to the financing of non-current tangible assets and current operations with regard to the following EDG's projects:

- "Replacement of obsolete transformers and reducing the supply losses of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD"
- Programme related to Directive 2003/87/EC and National Investment Plan of Bulgaria 2013-2020
- LIFE programme
- Project "LIFE DANUBE FREE SKY" LIFE19 NAT/SK/001023
- DATA CELLAR programme
- ENFLATE programme
- Demand Response programme Residential Innovation for a Sustainable Energy system (DR-RISE)

# 31. Trade and other payables

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Trade liabilities	174 814	185 692
Advance payments received	6 167	1 590
Personnel payables	36 277	28 084
Social security payables	6 270	4 654
VAT payables	1 346	4 401
Other tax payables	1 067	955
Liabilities for guarantees	7 892	26 121
Other current liabilities	2 693	13 552
	236 526	265 049

The net carrying value of trade and other payables is considered a reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 32. Provisions

	Notes	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
		BGN'000	BGN'000
Provisions for court claims and for imposed penalties	32.1	13 396	14 348
Provisions for imposed penalties	32.2	1 859	1 726
Energy efficiency provision	32.3	26 489	21 165
		41 744	37 239

As of 31 December 2023	Provisions for court claims	Provisions for imposed penalties	Energy efficiency provision	Total
Notes	32.1	32.2	32.3	
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
At 1 January 2022	10 563	2 371	16 876	29 810
Occurred during the period	6 931	(385)	4 305	10 851
Utilized	(1 861)	(260)	(16)	(2 137)
Reversed	(1 285)	-	-	(1 285)
At 31 December 2022	14 348	1 726	21 165	37 239
Occurred during the period	2 430	293	5 361	8 084
Utilized	(3 382)	(160)	(37)	(3 579)
At 31 December 2023	13 396	1 859	26 489	41 744

#### 32.1. Court provisions

Various companies and natural persons have initiated court litigation against the Group in relation to employment, property disputes and other claims resultant from the subsidiaries' business operations, the significant ones being as follows:

#### **Electrodistribution Grid West**

In 2012, multiple court proceedings were initiated based on requests by producers of electricity from renewable energy sources, pleading with the court to repeal Decision C-33/14.09.2012 of the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission as unlawful. The Company was advised by its consultants that there is a probability of negative income of these litigations. In June 2013, SAC issued several final-instance rulings, thereby repealing the temporary prices for access to the electricity distribution grid in several groups for solar and wind renewable sourced. On 13 March 2014 EWRC issued Decision C-6/13.03.2014 on determining permanent access tariff for producers of electricity from renewable energy sources using preferential prices, and Decision KM-1/13.03.2014 on the previous period. The compensatory mechanism envisaged in Decision No KM-1/13.03.2014 applies for RES producers which did not appeal against the Decision on determining temporary prices C-33/14.09.2012 and those for which it was not enforced, even though they appealed.

In 2023, a provision of BGN 3 thousand has been accrued for newly filed cases. In 2020, the claims of renewable energy producers against EGD West EAD, amounting to BGN 2 106 thousand, based on the court's annulment of any point of Decision C-33, were written off after the expiry of the five-year limitation period. In the financial statements as at 31 December 2023, the amount of this provision amounts to BGN 115 thousand (31 December 2022: BGN 118 thousand).

The remainder of the provisions recognised in respect of legal actions and proceedings includes various cases in which the Company is a plaintiff or defendant, totalling BGN 5 860 thousand (2022: BGN 6 471 thousand), each of which is immaterial individually. The Company does not disclose additional information on the basis of paragraph 92 of IAS 37.

#### **Electrohold Sales**

In 2023 Electrohold Sales has a provision for litigation amounting to BGN 7 421 thousand (2022: BGN 7 759 thousand) on the basis of the probable outcome of several litigations, which are at a different stage but are pending at the present moment.

# A claim filed by Receiver CHB EOOD

Electrohold Sales EAD and of Future Energy OOD were parties to the Framework Agreement on the supply of electricity. On 13.11.2017, Electrohold Sales was given a notice from Karpleon Bulgaria EOOD, informing Electrohold Sales that all current and future receivables under the Framework Agreement are pledged in favor of Karpleon Bulgaria EOOD in its capacity as a pledged creditor and that the pledge was entered in the Central Register of Special pledges on 09.11.2017. On 01.12.2017 ESO EAD sent a letter with ref. number CE-DOC-2063/01.12.2017 and informs the subsidiary that since 02.12.2017 Future Energy OOD is removed from the electricity market. Thus, the Framework Agreement between Electrohold Sales and Future Energy OOD was automatically terminated, causing financial damages to the company.

On 02.12.2017, the company carried out a unilateral set-off between the penalty under the Framework Agreement in the amount of BGN 3 350 thousand (50% of the value of the invoices for November) and the obligations of Electrohold Sales to Future Energy OOD in the amount of BGN 6 700 BGN thousand.

On 04.12.2017, Electrohold Sales received a notification from a private enforcement agent to proceed with enforcement of a special pledge in favor of Karpleon Bulgaria EOOD (a creditor of Future Energy OOD with a debt of BGN 3 000 thousand). Unicredit BulbankAD started bankruptcy proceedings for Future Energy OOD and on 19.12.2017 the court appointed a temporary official assignee as a preliminary precautionary measure.

Future Energy OOD and Karpleon Bulgaria EOOD proposed the conduction of negotiations with the aim of settling the relations between the three parties in connection with the termination of the Framework Agreement. In the period from 04.12.2017 to 12.03.2018, negotiations were held and the conclusion of a Settlement Agreement was agreed upon, with which all relations between the parties were settled. On 12.03.2018, an agreement was concluded to settle the relations. In the annual financial report for 2018, the company reflected revenue from contractual penalties in the amount of BGN 3 850 thousand before taxes.

Under a claim filed by Receiver CHB EOOD, a creditor in the insolvency proceedings of Future Energy OOD − in bankruptcy, a proceeding under a commercial case № 1375/2019 was initiated against the company in the Sofia City Court. Receiver CHB EOOD filed a claim to set aside in respect of the creditors of the bankruptcy of Future Energy OOD − in bankruptcy of the set-off of counterclaims and utilization of Bank Guarantee confirmed by the Settlement Agreement concluded on 12 March 2018 between Electrohold Sale EAD, Future Energy OOD − in bankruptcy and Karpleon Bulgaria EOOD.

The plaintiff has brought the following claims:

- 1) to declare invalid with respect to the creditors of the bankruptcy of Future Energy OOD in bankruptcy, the transaction carried out with the Settlement Agreement of 12.03.2018 in the part with which Future Energy OOD in bankruptcy, it has repaid its required monetary obligations to Electrohold Sales by offsetting the obligations of Electrohold Sales according to the Framework Agreement in the total amount of BGN 6 700 thousand, charged on two invoices from November 2017, against the obligation it has "Future Energy" OOD in bankruptcy to the Company, representing a penalty under Art. 16.2 of the Framework Agreement, in the amount of 50% of the amount of the two invoices and the amount of the utilized bank guarantee in the amount of BGN 500 thousand.
- 2) if the above claim is upheld, to order Electrohold Sales to pay in favor of the bankruptcy estate of Future Energy OOD in bankruptcy, a total amount of BGN 3 850 thousand, including part of the amounts due under the two invoices from November 2017 and the utilized amount for a bank guarantee in the amount of BGN 500 thousand. According to the management of the company, the claim is groundless.

With the termination of the Framework Agreement, an obligation for the penalty arose from Future Energy OOD - in bankruptcy to Electrohold Sales, and accordingly, the probability of the court panel in the case ruling in favor of the company is high. Based on this conclusion, the company's management has accepted that there are no conditions to recognize a provision in the case.

By means of a Ruling dated 30 June 2020, the court rejected the claims filed by Receiver CHB EOOD for declaring as null the repayment of a cash payable of BGN 3 350 thousand.

By means of the Ruling, the court upheld the claim of Receiver CHB EOOD against a bank guarantee of BGN 500 thousand, drawn by Electrohold Sales EAD, thereby sentencing Electrohold Sales EAD to pay to Future Energy PPD the amount of BGN 500 thousand to fill in the bankruptcy amount.

Receiver CHB EOOD submitted a claim for correction of an evident factual error in the Ruling – the bank guarantee has not been drawn as default penalty, but as compensation for damages. Electrohold Sales EAD appealed the Ruling in the part sentencing the Company to return the guarantee drawn at the amount of BGN 500 thousand. Electrohold Sales EAD and Receiver CHB EOOD appealed against the Ruling. Electrohold Sales EAD submitted a reply to the claim, requesting the court to upheld Ruling 914

dated 30 June 2020 in the part appealed against by Receiver CHB EOOD. By means of a Resolution dated 7 October 2020, the court amended its Ruling in the part regarding costs.

On 27 January 2021 court proceedings No 80/2021 were initiated at the Appellate Court - Sofia. During the open court hearing on the case held on 26 November 2021. With decision NP 99 of 04.02.2022 of the Appellate Court - Sofia the court confirmed decision NP 914 of 30.06.2020 of the previous instance in the part by which Electrohold Sales EAD was sentenced to pay to Future Energy OOD (in bankruptcy) BGN 500 thousand for invalid set-off of a bank guarantee. The court declared the set-off invalid with the agreement.

With the decision Electrohold Sales EAD was sentenced to pay to Future Energy OOD (in bankruptcy) BGN 3 350 thousand together with interest, as well as to pay a state fee for first and appellate instance. Receiver CB EOOD applied for the issuance of a writ of execution. Electrohold Sales EAD filed a cassation appeal with the Supreme Court of Cassation (SCC), as well as a request to suspend the preliminary execution of the decision. On 09.02.2022 under item № 249 according to the inventory of the Supreme Court of Cassation for 2022, on the grounds of Art. 282, para. 2 of the Civil Procedure Code, a ruling was issued suspending the execution of the appellate decision № 79 / 04.02.2022 on item № 80/2021 on the list of the Court of Appeal - Sofia in the parts with which Electrohold Sales EAD was sentenced to pay to Future Energy OOD (in bankruptcy) the amount of BGN 500 thousand and BGN 3 350 thousand together with the due legal interest.

On 08.03.2022, Electrohold Sales filed an addendum to the cassation appeal before the Supreme Court, together with an addendum to the grounds for admissibility to cassation. On 20.06.2022, commercial case 1342/2022, II TO was initiated before the Supreme Court. The closed session of the Supreme Administrative Court to consider the request of Electrohold Sales for admission to cassation is scheduled for 04.05.2023. According to the legal forecast for the likely outcome of the case, the total amount of the accrued provision for the lawsuit as at 31.12. 2023 is BGN 6 723 thousand (2022: BGN 6 244 thousand).

#### Other legal claims

In 2023, a provision of BGN 698 thousand was accrued for 55 legal claims, according to a legal forecast for the likely outcome of the cases (for 2022: BGN 1 515 thousand).

# 32.2. Provisions for sanctions Electrodistribution Grid West

- Provision in relation to penal administrative decisions of the regulatory body (EWRC)
- In 2022, EWRC issued 3 penalty decrees, which were appealed. Two of the penalty decrees are for non-implementation of the EWRC decision and the sanctions are BGN 20 000 each, and the third is for providing false information and the sanction is BGN 5 000. The penalty decrees for furnishing false information is cancelled by the court. One of the penal decrees for non-implementation of the EWRC decision has been confirmed and paid, the other has been cancelled by the court.
- By means of Order No 3-E-1129/11.08.2022 of the Chairman of the Commission for Energy and Water Regulation, an inspection of "Electrodistribution Grid West" EAD was assigned for the fulfilment of the requirements of the license regarding the provision of electric energy with indicators corresponding to the requirements of the standard. During the inspection, devices were installed to measure the quality of the supplied electrical energy for a period of seven days in 30 connection points located in different areas of the license territory.

According to served Protocol No. E-8 dated 06.12.2022, in 10 connection points, the supply voltage do not meet the applicable standard. Based on the above, the Company levied a penalty amounting to 600 thousand BGN, which was confirmed by issuing 10 penalty orders in April 2023, each of them amounting to 60 thousand BGN, which is the minimum prescribed for this type of violation committed repeatedly. Of these, 12 penalty decrees has come into force and has been paid, while the remaining 9 orders are being appealed.

The total amount of provisions for pecuniary sanctions imposed by the EWRC as of 31.12.2023 is at the amount of BGN 540 thousand. The specified amount has been charged and is in the process of appeal.

# • Provision for tax payables related to NRA inspection

In December 2019, an audit covering the periods 2014 and 2015 was commissioned, which ended with the issuance of a revision act, in which based on established court decisions and penalty decrees, unpaid insurance and tax on social expenses under CITA for all months of the two years in which there are accrued social costs for which reliefs and discounts were used under CITA are determined. The amount of the revision act has been paid in full. The revision act was appealed before the Administrative Court of Sofia-city and case No. 5874/2021 was formed, on which technical expertise was assigned. In 2023, the competent court ordered additional technical expertise.

In order to comply with the principle of consistency in assessing the incurrence of liabilities related to inspections by state regulatory authorities, the Company has assessed that there remains a risk for 2016, pending the outcome of the 2014 and 2015 tax audit cases, that the tax audit will again raise the issue of a breach of the condition that there are no enforceable public liabilities at the time of enjoyment of reliefs and discounts under the Income Tax Act, namely at the time of the provision of food vouchers.

#### **Electrohold Trade**

In 2021, proceedings were initiated by EWRC to establish a violation, and the Company claims that no such violation was committed. In November 2023, a report was received from EWRC, according to which, in December 2023, an opinion with additional evidentiary materials and documents was provided within the stipulated time. As of the date of approval of the annual financial statements, there is no additional information on the proceedings initiated by EWRC, and in view of the risks and uncertainties related to this, the Company has charged a provision in the amount of BGN 259 thousand.

# 32.3. Energy efficiency provision

#### **Electrohold Sales**

Electrohold Sales EAD is an obligated person within the meaning of Art. 14, para. 4, item 1 and art. 14a, para. 4, item 1 of the Energy Efficiency Act (EEA. Given this, the company is set individual nominal targets for realizing energy savings in final energy consumption for the periods 2017-2020 and 2021-2030, respectively. An exhaustive list of individual nominal targets is presented in item 3.22.5. Provision for energy efficiency of this report.

#### Individual targets of Electrohold Sales EAD with reflected implementation as of 31.12.2023

	Requirement for measure validity in:				
Annual target/GWh (registered fulfilment is deducted)	2017	2018	2019	2020	
2017	51.885	51.885	51.885	51.885	
2018	-	76.960	76.960	76.960	
2019	-	-	52.425	52.425	
2020	-	-	-	73.859	

	Requirement for measure validity									
Annual target/GWh (registered fulfilment is deducted)	2021	2022.	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
2021	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450	9.450
2022		7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612	7.612
2023			10.653	10.653	10.653	10.653	10.653	10.653	10.653	10.653
2024				0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2025					0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2026						0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2027							0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2028								0.000	0.000	0.000
2029									0.000	0.000
2030										0.000
	9.450	17.062	27.715	27.715	27.715	27.715	27.715	27.715	27.715	27.715
Cumulative saving	s for the peri	od 2021-203	30, GWh	•	•		•			248.235

In 2023, the Company continued to consistently apply the approach in determining the amount of the energy efficiency provision. For this purpose, the price levels obtained on the basis of offers from independent third parties for the price of certificates for 1 MWh were again used. energy savings, due to the fact that it could not establish reliable sources of public information on the prices of the certificates.

In 2023, the reported provision for the implementation of the energy savings targets under EEA for 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2020 with a period of validity until the end of the reporting program period 2017-2020 and the reported provision for the new program period 2021-2030 is in the total amount of 26 478 thousand BGN (31.12.2022: 21 117 thousand BGN).

#### **Electrohold Trade**

Electrohold Trade" EAD is an obliged entity within the meaning of Art. 14, para. 4, item 1 and art. 14a, para. 4, item 1 of the Energy Efficiency Act ("EEE"). Annually, the Company sets individual nominal targets for the realization of energy savings in the final consumption of energy. Energy savings targets have been set by a decision of the Council of Ministers ("Council of Ministers") for the period 2017 - 2020 and by an Order of the Minister of Energy for the period 2021 - 2030. The reporting of energy savings achieved by the obliged entities is carried out through Certificates for energy savings issued ("ESC") by the Agency for Sustainable Energy Development ("SEDA"). Several options are provided for completing the objectives:

- ✓ Direct investments in energy savings in the final consumption of energy with financing of the end user of the measures;
- ✓ Offering energy efficient services independently or in partnership with ESCO;
- ✓ Contributions to the "Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy" Fund or another financial intermediary under the conditions of free negotiation;
- ✓ acquisition (purchase) of ESC from measures implemented by other persons, and for the period 2021 - 2030, the obliged entity should prove his contribution to the measures that led to the achievement of the acquired energy savings.

According to the Energy Efficiency Act of the Company, the following goals for energy savings have been set for the program period 2017 - 2020, confirmed by decisions of the Council of Ministers:

- For 2017 13.3110 GWh with Decision of the Ministry of Internal Affairs No. 796 of 20.12.2017;
- For 2018 21.7290 GWh with Protocol No. 27 of 11.07.2018 of the Council of Ministers;
- For 2019 16.2680 GWh with Protocol No. 43/23.10.2019 of the Council of Ministers;
- For 2020 23.2160 GWh with Protocol No. 43/22.07.2020 of the Council of Ministers.

Using several of the mechanisms for the implementation of the goals indicated above, the Company has fulfilled all its obligations for the entire program period 2017 - 2020.

For the program period 2021 - 2030, as of 31.12.2022, the following goals have been approved:

- For 2021 3 229 GWh with Order No. E-RD-16-216/04.07.2021 of the Minister of Energy;
- For 2022 2,650 GWh with Order No. E-RD-16-195/29.03.2022 of the Minister of Energy;
- For 2023 2,314GWh with Decree No. E-RD-16-183/31.03.2023 of the Minister of Energy.

For 2021 and 2022, the individual targets are 100% met.

The annual goals for energy efficiency have a cumulative nature and the term of effect of the energy savings should be until the end of the relevant program period.

To fulfill the individual goal for 2023, the Company took similar actions as those for 2022, namely "Agreement for Mediation and Technical Assistance in the Transfer and Assessment of Energy Savings" with a licensed assessor. The company concluded a contract with "New Style Engineering" EOOD - a licensed appraiser. The value of the contract is BGN 35 000 (excluding VAT) and will cover 100% of the obligation for 2023. The contract was concluded on 18.01.2024, and the deadline for implementation is 30 calendar days, which will meet the deadline for reporting the annual goal for 2023 – 01.03.2024. The value of the accrued provision for energy efficiency as of 31.12.2023 is BGN 11 thousand.

## 33. Payables under derivative instruments

	<u>31.12.2023</u>	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Payables under derivative instruments		
	-	-

The Group is a party in derivative transactions through Electrohold Trade.

#### 34. Non-cash transactions

During the presented reporting period, the Group entered into the following non-cash investing and financing activities which are not reflected in the consolidated statement of cash flows:

• the Group has acquired BGN 3 862 thousand of non-current assets under lease agreement.

#### 35. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities can be classified as follows:

	Bank loans	Issue of equity	Lease liabilities	Government grants	Total
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
01 January 2022	647 147	343 285	18 102	95	1 008 629
Cash flows:					_
Proceeds	83 103	27 243	-	438	110 784
Repayment	(28 978)	-	(5 353)	-	(34 331)
Non-cash:					
Change in differential rate	-	-	(399)	-	(399)
Accrued effective interest	31 918	-	115	-	32 033
Utilised government grants	-	-	-	(444)	(444)
Other changes*	562	6	-	-	568
31 December 2022	733 752	370 534	12 465	89	1 116 840
Cash flows:					
Proceeds	10 620	-	-	154	10 774
Repayment	(48 436)	(108 764)	(5 961)	(340)	(163 501)
Non-cash:					
Change in differential rate	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued effective interest	51 413	-	479	_	51 892
Increase	-	-	3 862	_	3 862
Other changes	-	(2)	(2)	186	182
31 December 2023	747 349	261 768	10 843	89	1 020 049

# 36. Financial Risk Management

#### Factors that determine the financial risk

In carrying out their activities, the companies of the Group are exposed to various financial risks:

- market risk, including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk.
- · credit risk;
- liquidity risk;
- operational risk;
- · capital risk;

The overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of the financial markets and aims to reduce any adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

#### 36.1. Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk through payments in foreign currency and through its assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency. Foreign currency exposures result in gains or losses that are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. These exposures comprise the Group's monetary assets that are not denominated in the currency used in the financial statements of local companies.

The Group operates mainly in Bulgarian levs and in euro. Management believes that with the Bulgarian Currency Board operating in Bulgaria and the fixed exchange rate of the Bulgarian lev to the euro, the Group is not exposed to significant adverse effects of changes in the exchange rate.

The Group has no significant investments in countries other than the country in which it operates – Republic of Bulgaria In cases, if any, where the local currency is exposed to significant currency risk, its management is achieved by investing in assets denominated in Euro.

January 1, 2025, is announced to be Bulgaria's target date for entry into the Eurozone, which means that that will probably be the date for adopting the euro as an official currency in Bulgaria.

The new Law on the Bulgarian National Bank is published in the State Gazette (Darjaven Vestnik) № 13 from 13.02.2024, effective from the date indicated in the Decision of the Council of the European Union on the adoption of the euro by the Republic of Bulgaria. ¹ After entering in force, the official currency in Bulgaria will be euro. No shocks are expected on the money market in the country due to the fixed rate at which the currencies would be translated.

The distribution of significant financial assets and liabilities exposed to currency risk by currencies as of December 31, 2023 is as follows:

As of 31 December 2023 BGN'000	Bulgarian leva	Euro	Romanian lei	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	200 709	2 975	3	203 687
Receivables from related parties	489	342	-	831
Trade receivables	276 434	14	-	276 448
Contract assets	77 188	-	-	77 188
Financial assets	44 578	-	-	44 578
Total assets	599 398	3 331	3	602 732
Loans from banks and non-bank financial institutions	10 620	736 729		747 349
Lease liabilities	10 843	-	-	10 843
Total liabilities	21 463	736 729	-	758 192

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: <a href="https://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb">https://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb</a> law/laws bnb new bg.pdf. Note: only a Bulgarian version of the act is available as of now.

The distribution of significant financial assets and liabilities exposed to currency risk by currencies as of December 31, 2023 was as follows:

As of 31 December 2022 BGN'000	Bulgarian leva	Euro	Romanian lei	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	151 847	26 027	5	177 879
Receivables from related parties	1 619	45	-	1 664
Trade receivables	194 405	-	-	194 405
Contract assets	121 551	-	-	121 551
Financial assets	19 370	-	-	19 370
Total assets	488 792	26 072	5	514 869
Loans from banks and non-bank financial institutions	-	733 752	-	733 752
Lease liabilities	12 465	-	-	12 465
Total liabilities	12 465	733 752	-	746 217

#### 36.2. Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to the risk of changes in market interest rates, mainly with respect to its short-term and long-term financial liabilities with variable (floating) interest rates. The Group's policy is to manage interest expenses by using financial instruments with both fixed and floating interest rates. The interest rates on the majority of the Group's loans to banking institutions are based on one-month and / or quarterly and / or six-month EURIBOR.

The following table presents a sensitivity analysis to possible changes in interest rates, with their effect on the Group's profit before tax (through the effect on floating interest rate loans and borrowings), all other variables held constant. There is no impact on the other components of Group's equity.

	increase /	
	Decrease	Effect of the profit
	in interest rates	before taxes
2023	%	BGN'000
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	+1%	(6 827)
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-0.5%	3 414
2022		
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	+1%	(7 524)
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-0.5%	3 762

The Group controls this exposure through periodic review of its active positions. Cash flow assumptions as well as the impact of interest rate fluctuations on the investment portfolio are reviewed every six months.

The purpose of these strategies is to limit large changes in assets related to changes in interest rates. The Group is also exposed to the risk of changes in future cash flows from fixed income securities resulting from changes in market interest rates.

#### 36.3. Price and Regulatory risk

The Group's exposure to price risk is related to financial assets at fair value, which include shares and bonds traded on EU stock exchanges.

Under these instruments, there is a risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices (other than those related to interest rate and currency risk), regardless of whether these changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting the market.

Price risk is managed by analysing the companies in which investments are made on the basis of their operating activities which are regulated.

The regulatory risk is related to the impact of the existing regulatory framework or its change on the subsidiaries' activities, as well as to potential fines and sanctions due to violations of this framework.

The energy business is a highly regulated economic sector, as the financial results of the companies operating in the field of energy are directly dependent on a number of normative acts and decisions of the state regulatory body (EWRC). Companies are at risk of not taking into account all the costs associated with their normal activities when setting electricity prices by the regulator.

**Electrodistribution Grid West** performs its licensing activity under general and individual administrative acts issued by The Energy and Water Regulatory Commission, which are obligatory for execution, including with respect to price formation. Prices are regulated by the state.

Upon determining the transaction price, the Group also takes into consideration variable consideration and the presence of a significant financing component (*if any*).

**Electrohold Trade** supplies electricity to corporate and business customers and trades on the wholesale market at free prices separately determined for each transaction.

**Electrohold Sales** performs its licensing activity under general and individual administrative acts issued by The Energy and Water Regulatory Commission, which are obligatory for execution, including with respect to price formation.

The prices applicable for sales under the End Supplier and Last Resort Supplier licenses are regulated by the state.

With respect to sales under the Electricity Trade license, the transaction price is usually determined as a fixed (unit) selling price set in a contract, in accordance with a general or customer-specific price list and may include a variable consideration and a significant financing component effect (if any). Sales on the IBEX are carried out at exchange prices valid for the date and time of the transaction.

#### 36.4. Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is mainly related to trade and financial receivables (including cash at bank).

The amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position are on a net basis, excluding provisions for uncollectible receivables, assessed as such by management, based on previous experience and current economic conditions.

The Group holds assets in a trading portfolio in order to manage credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will incur a financial loss for the other party to it by failing to meet an obligation. The Group has implemented policies and procedures to mitigate the exposure of the credit risk group.

The Group's investment policy requires strict application of the diversification rules on exposure limits for each type of instrument and for an individual counterparty, set out in the insurance legislation of each country.

Group's cash and payment operations are mainly concentrated in different first-class banks. In order to calculate expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents, the Group applies a rating model by using the banks' ratings as determined by internationally recognized rating firms such as Moody's, Fitch, S&P, BCRA and Bloomberg and the reference public data about the PD (probability of default) of the respective bank.

The management currently monitors changes in the respective bank's rating in order to assess the presence of increased credit risk and for the purpose of ongoing management of incoming and outgoing cash flows and the allocation of cash in bank accounts and banks.

The Group's majority cash and cash equivalents available at 31 December 2023 are in bank accounts with ratings A-- to B according to Fitch/ BCRA.

The management of the Group has performed a test for impairment of the expected credit losses on cash and has recognized in the financial statements as of 31.12.2023 impairment in the amount of BGN 260 thousand (2022: BGN 312 thousand) (Note 22).

The Group conducts derivative transactions through Electrohold Trade EAD.

The Group invests its own funds mainly in bank deposits, securities issued by Member States of the European Union, bonds issued by financial institutions or other companies. In order to implement its

investment policy, the Group uses professional services of investment intermediaries that have received permission to conduct transactions in the country and abroad.

The structure of trade receivables as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 based on residual term is presented below:

31.12.2023	Not due	0 – 30 days	30 – 90 days	91-180 days	181-360 days	>360 days	Total
_	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000
Receivables from clients (gross carrying amount)	151 951	23 990	5 131	3 733	9 255	60 034	254 094
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance)	(284)	(378)	(671)	(1 124)	(3 231)	(57 068)	(62 756)
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance) for individually impaired receivables	(162)	(1 032)	(414)	(107)	(259)	(29)	(2 003)
Additional credit loss for clients in liquidation and insolvency	(90)	(57)	(40)	(37)	(60)	(265)	(549)
Additional credit loss on revenues under Art. 56 of RMEV	(389)	(470)	(585)	(340)	(1 064)	(490)	(3 338)
Receivables from clients, net	151 026	22 053	3 421	2 125	4 641	2 182	185 448
31.12.2022	Not due	0 – 30 days	30 – 90 days	91-180 days	181-360 days	>360 days	Tota
	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000	BGN '000
Receivables from clients (gross carrying amount)	151 405	40 330	8 599	3 767	3 536	53 164	260 801
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance)	(576)	(632)	(481)	(785)	(1 265)	(47 018)	(50 757)
Expected credit loss (Impairment allowance) for individually impaired receivables	(155)	(1 429)	(3 157)	(572)	(6)	(16)	(5 335)
Additional credit loss for clients in liquidation and insolvency	(14)	(106)	(54)	(57)	(57)	(1 443)	(1 731)
Additional credit loss on revenues under Art. 56 of RMEV*	(502)	(1 194)	(998)	(689)	(999)	(4 191)	(8 573)
Receivables from clients, net	150 158	36 969	3 909	1 664	1 209	496	194 405
Electricity Metering Rules (Rules Contract assets	on metering	g electricity v	volume)	31.12.2	2023	31.12.2022	
Contract assets, gross				77	836	122 185	

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Contract assets		
Contract assets, gross	77 836	122 185
Expected credit loss (impairment of contract assets)	(648)	(634)
Contract assets, net	77 188	121 551
Court receivables	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Court receivables, gross up to 3 years	5 593	7 415
Expected credit loss (impairment of court receivables)	(1 968)	(3 904)
Court receivables, gross above 3 years	3 673	30 697
Expected credit loss (impairment of court receivables)	(3 673)	(30 697)
Court fees	4 034	3 990
Other	-	302
Expected credit losses	(3 883)	(4 166)
Court receivables, net	3 776	3 637

As at December 31, 2023 the Group is not exposed to substantial credit risk.

# 36.5. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations when they become due. The policy in this area is aimed at ensuring that sufficient liquidity is available to service the obligations when they become due, including in extraordinary and unforeseen situations. The objective of the management is to maintain a constant balance between the continuity and flexibility of financial resources through the use of adequate forms of funding. Liquidity risk management is the responsibility of the Group's management and includes maintaining sufficient cash, negotiating adequate credit lines, preparing analysis and updating cash flow projections.

The table below presents an analysis of the consolidated liabilities of the Group by maturity periods, based on the residual period from the date of the consolidated statement of financial position to the date of realization of the liabilities based on the agreed undiscounted payments:

31.12.2023	Not due	< 3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	> 5 years	Total
_	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
Trade liabilities	40 463	115 985	18 366	-	-	174 814
Lease liabilities	427	854	3 841	4 784	938	10 843
Liabilities for guarantees	5 206	244	895	1 547	-	7 892
Total:	46 096	117 083	23 102	6 331	938	193 549

# Consolidated liabilities by residual term

31.12.2022	Not due	< 3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	> 5 years	Total
_	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
Trade liabilities	39 678	141 626	4 388	-	-	185 692
Lease liabilities	420	839	3 776	7 199	232	12 465
Liabilities for guarantees _	5 986	132	18 362	1 549	92	26 121
Total: _	46 084	142 597	26 526	8 748	324	224 278

Detailed information about Group's bank loans by entities is presented below:

	Effective interest rate	Maturity	2023		202	22
			Short-term portion	Long-term portion	Short-term portion	Long-term portion
			BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
EDG West	6M EURIBOR+ 1.80%	30 April 2027	5 292	28 111	5 213	33 071
Electrohold Trade	Average Deposit Index + 1.45% (1.48%)	15 February 2024	-	-	-	-
Electrohold Sales	Average Deposit Index + 2,20% (2,22%)	30 April 2024	10 620	-	-	-
Eastern European Electric B.V.	3.50%	21 July 2026	185 256 <b>201 168</b>	518 070 <b>546 181</b>	6 521 11 734	688 947 <b>722 018</b>

#### 36.6. Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct and indirect losses for the Group, caused by various internal factors related to the Group's operations, personnel, technology and infrastructure, as well as external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risk and arising from legal requirements and generally accepted rules for corporate ethics.

The Group defines the operational risk as: the risk of loss or non-realization of profits, which is caused by non-functioning or not implemented internal control systems or by factors external to the Group, such as economic condition, changes in the insurance environment, technical progress and others. Legal risk is part of operational risk and arises as a result of non-compliance or misapplication of legal and contractual commitments that would have an adverse effect on operations. The definition does not include strategic risk and reputational risk.

The Group's goal is to manage operational risk in such a way as to prevent financial losses in the most effective way, while maintaining its good reputation and at the same time not hindering initiative and creativity in its actions.

# 36.7. Capital risk management

With capital management, the Group aims to create and maintain opportunities for it to continue to operate as a going concern and to ensure the appropriate return on investment of shareholders and economic benefits of other stakeholders and participants in its business, as well as to maintain optimal capital structure.

The Group currently monitors the security and capital structure based on the debt ratio, namely the net debt capital to the total amount of capital.

Net debt includes all liabilities, loans, debenture, trade and other payables less the carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents. For capital risk calculation, subordinated debt instruments are treated as equity.

The capital for the presented reporting period can be analysed as follows:

BGN'000	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Equity (net assets)	572 587	561 231
Total liabilities Cash and cash equivalents, and time deposits with banks Net debt	1 110 555 (203 687) <b>906 868</b>	1 123 915 (177 879) <b>946 036</b>
Total equity and net debt	1 479 455	1 507 267
Indebtedness ratio % (Net debt to Equity and net debt)	61%	63%

The policy of the Group companies is to maintain stable levels of coverage of capital requirements, as well as to maintain the balance between high return and risk. Management is in the process of continuously analysing the effect of the new regulatory framework on the Group's capital position and operations.

As at 31 December 2023 applied covenants for the Group from creditors according Senior Facilities Agreement (SFA) are calculated on the basis of "last twelve months" data and presented as follows:

Operating	EBITDA BGN'000	EBITDA EUR'000	EBIT BGN'000	EBIT EUR'000	Cash BGN'000	Cash EUR'000
companies as of 31.12.2023	BGN 000	EUR 000	BGN 000	EUR 000	BGN 000	EUR 000
EDG West	221 520	113 261	130 976	66 967	9 852	5 037
ELH Sales	29 925	15 300	29 690	15 180	158 669	81 126
ELH Bulgaria	3 734	1 909	884	452	24 207	12 377
ELH ICT	8 461	4 326	3 583	1 832	1 585	810
BARA	(51)	(26)	(51)	(26)	263	134
FEPO	1 755	897	1 055	539	719	368
ELH EPC	717	367	507	259	269	138
ELH Trade	32 964	16 854	32 489	16 611	7 538	3 854
EEEC*	(2 947)	(1 507)	(2 951)	(1 509)	585	299
Eliminations	(1 115)	(570)	(6 975)	(3 566)	-	-
TOTAL	294 963	150 811	189 207	96 739	203 687	104 143

<sup>\*\*</sup>SFA Definitions

Covenants calculations**	BGN'000	EUR'000
Total Debt	747 349	382 113
CASH	(203 687)	(104 144)
Total NET DEBT	543 662	277 970
TOTAL EBITDA	294 963	150 812
TOTAL EBIT	189 207	96 740
TOTAL Interest	51 499	26 331

<sup>\*\*</sup>SFA Definitions

Covenants	Ratio	Reference value
Leverage covenant	1.84	<3.5
Interest coverage covenant	3.67	>3.5

**Interest Cover:** Adjusted EBIT is EUR 96 740 thousand, Finance Charges is EUR 26 331 thousand therefore the ratio is **3.67**.

**Leverage:** Total Net Debt on the last day of the Relevant Period is EUR 277 970 thousand, Adjusted EBITDA is EUR 150 812 thousand therefore the ratio is **1.84**.

As at 31 December 2023 all required covenants are fully covered by the Group.

Note: Until 13 of December 2022 Electrohold Trade was excluded from all SFA meterings. At this date Amendment Letter was signed changing the metering meanings as follows:

# \*SFA Definitions:

- "Interest Cover" means the ratio of Adjusted EBIT to Finance Charges.
- "Leverage" means the ratio of Total Net Debt on the last day of that Relevant Period to Adjusted EBITDA in respect of that Relevant Period.
- "Total Net Debt" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of all obligations of members of the Company Group for or in respect of Borrowings at that time but:
- (a) **excluding** any such obligations to any other member of the Company Group;
- (b) **excluding** any such obligations in respect of the Parent Loans;
- (c) including, in the case of Finance Leases only, their capitalised value;

<sup>&</sup>quot;Adjusted EBITDA" for the financial period ended 31 December 2023 is EUR 150 812 thousand.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Basket Adjusted EBITDA" for the financial period ended 31 December 2023 is EUR 150 812 thousand.

- (d) **deducting** the aggregate amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent Investments held by any member of the Company Group at that time, and so that no amount shall be included or excluded more than once.
- "Relevant Period" means each period of twelve months ending on or about the last day of the Financial Year and each period of twelve months ending on or about the last day of each Financial Quarter.
- **"EBIT"** means, in respect of any Relevant Period, the consolidated operating profit of the Company Group before taxation (excluding the results from discontinued operations):
  - (a) before deducting any interest, commission, fees, discounts, prepayment fees, premiums or charges and other finance payments whether paid, payable or capitalized by any member of the Company Group (calculated on a consolidated basis) in respect of that Relevant Period;
  - (b) not including any accrued interest owing to any member of the Company Group;
  - (c) before taking into account any Exceptional Items;
  - (d)before deducting any Acquisition Costs;
  - (e) after deducting the amount of any profit (or adding back the amount of any loss) of any member of the Company Group which is attributable to minority interests;
  - (f) after deducting the amount of any profit of any Non-Company Group Entity to the extent that the amount of the profit included in the financial statements of the Company Group exceeds the amount actually received in cash by members of the Company Group through distributions by the Non-Company Group Entity;
  - (g) before taking into account any gain or loss arising from an upward or downward revaluation of any other asset at any time after 31 December 2020;
  - (h) before taking into account any effect of any Parent Loan or any loan to any Unrestricted Subsidiary and any profit or gain arising therefrom; and
  - (i) before taking into account any gain arising from any Excluded Debt Purchase Transaction, in each case, to the extent added, deducted or taken into account, as the case may be, for the purposes of determining operating profits of the Company Group before taxation.
- "EBITDA" means in respect of any Relevant Period, EBIT after adding back any amount attributable to the amortization, depreciation or impairment of assets of members of the Company Group (and taking no account of the reversal of any previous impairment charge made in that Relevant Period).
- "Adjusted EBIT" means, in relation to a Relevant Period, EBIT for that Relevant Period adjusted by:
  - (a) including the operating profit before interest and tax (calculated on the same basis as EBIT) of a member of the Company Group (or attributable to a business) acquired during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period prior to its becoming a member of the Company Group or (as the case may be) prior to the acquisition of the business or assets; and
  - (b) excluding the operating profit before interest and tax (calculated on the same basis as EBIT) attributable to any member of the Company Group (or to any business) disposed of during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period.
- "Adjusted EBITDA" means, in relation to a Relevant Period, EBITDA for that Relevant Period adjusted by:
  - (a) including the operating profit before interest, tax, depreciation, amortisation and impairment charges (calculated on the same basis as EBITDA) of a member of the Company Group (or attributable to a business or assets) acquired during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period prior to its becoming a member of the Company Group or (as the case may be) prior to the acquisition of the business; and
  - (b) excluding the operating profit before interest, tax, depreciation, amortisation and impairment charges (calculated on the same basis as EBITDA) attributable to any member of the Company Group (or to any business or assets) disposed of during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period.

 "Basket Adjusted EBITDA" at any time means Adjusted EBITDA as set out in the most recent Quarterly Financial Statements and corresponding Compliance Certificate delivered to the Agent pursuant to Clause 21 (Information Undertakings).

#### Ratios - financial structure indicators

	2023	2022
Equity/Liabilities	0.50	0.50
Loans/Trade and other short-term liabilities	0.04	0.04
Cash and cash equivalents/Liabilities	0.16	0.16

The Group monitors its equity through the realized financial result for the reporting period, as follows:

	2023	2022
Profit/Equity	20.87%	19.23%

There are no external regulatory capital requirements imposed on the Group.

#### 36.8. Risk of negative impact on the environment

Electrohold group complies with applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology, and environmental protection, in solidarity with the main objectives and principles of environmental law. Concrete actions are taken and policies regarding the sustainable development are followed. The management is currently monitoring the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of Electrohold group, as well as its impact on climate change.

Risk associated with switching to a low carbon activity. For the most part, the risks associated with this stem from:

- Change in the policies and regulations as a result of the implementation of the European normative documents in the field of climate by the respective regulatory bodies in the Republic of Bulgaria.
- Change in the legislative framework in line with European climate documents and established policies:
- A change in the technologies concerning the distribution network needed to move to a carbon-neutral society.

For the needs of its customers on the open (liberalised) electricity market, the Group buys required energy from the Independent Bulgarian Energy Exchange (IBEX) or on the basis of direct contracts with other traders. Free market energy is a mix of energy produced from both renewable and non-renewable energy sources (fossil fuels and nuclear energy).

At the explicit request of the customers, the energy that will be supplied to them can be purchased only from renewable sources, in which case the customer accepts the price at which this energy is purchased plus the corresponding agreed markup.

For the needs of its customers on regulated market, the Group buys the required energy at the respective prices determined by the Bulgarian Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC) for each regulatory period.

Furthermore, the development of EU energy policy towards reducing the production of electricity from fossil fuels and replacing them with low-emission green technologies may lead to significant increases in the price of electricity due to the necessary investments to renovate the production sector. Accompanying mechanisms to promote green energy production, such as the obligation to purchase green certificates to exceed the level of flue gas emissions from electricity production from conventional coal-fired power plants, also affect the final price of the product. The implementation of these policies has a particular impact on the energy sector in Bulgaria, where over 40% of electricity is traditionally produced from high-emission lignite. The obligation to close and decommission existing TPPs in the country can pose a significant risk to the country's energy market, further complicated by the expected full market liberalization and higher connectivity with EU energy markets, where electricity trades at higher price levels. These risks are relevant to the medium and long term, and their severity depends

mainly on measures at national and European level and can be affected to a very small extent within the company.

Apart from the above, the Group has obligations within the framework of the EU policy in the field of energy efficiency and the current Scheme of obligations for energy efficiency in the country and is obliged to apply measures to reduce energy consumption to end customers.

In conducting its activities, the Group strives mainly to reduce operating costs and carbon footprint (purchase of recycled paper, recycling of used batteries, campaigns promoting the use of energy-saving light bulbs), as well as new and improved customer service that reduces the time and costs associated with end-user service. In this regard, the Group has undertaken campaigns to promote electronic invoices (instead of paper), the purpose of which is to reduce paper costs and preserve the environment by reducing the carbon footprint of the Group. Additionally, the Group offers services for electronic notifications of liabilities, planned interruptions, and other events aimed at informing consumers in advance and potentially reducing the employment of customer service centers.

In connection with the corporate social responsibility of the Group, one of the criteria when choosing a supplier of company cars under operating lease agreements is that the provided cars meet a higher emission standard.

The Group also conducts other campaigns related to the fight against climate change, such as afforestation of public parks, with the participation of employees and customers of the Group.

#### 36.9. Climate change risk

The management is currently monitoring the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of the Group, as well as its impact on climate change.

For the most part, the risks associated with climate change are arising from:

- Change in the policies and regulations as a result of the implementation of the European normative documents in the field of climate by the respective regulatory bodies in the Republic of Bulgaria
- Change in the legislation framework in accordance with the European documents related to climate and approved policies;
- Change in the distribution network technologies needed to move to a carbon-neutral society
- Negative effects on suppliers or customers related with climate that affect the Company:
  - Negative effects on the Company's suppliers are possible due to effects in the chain of climate change, which would lead to a refusal to fulfil commitments directly related to the investment program of the Company. This would lead to non-implementation or delayed implementation of this program.
  - It is possible to increase the energy prices of end customers, which may lead to a reduction in the amount of energy transferred, both due to savings and due to bankruptcies and business closures. This would reduce the amount of profit. At the same time, newly opened businesses would offset this decline.

# 36.10. Military actions in Ukraine

On February 21, 2022, by decree of the President of the Russian Federation (RF), the Donetsk People's Republic and the Luhansk People's Republic were recognized as independent states. On February 24, 2022, the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation announced a "special military operation" on the territory of the Republic of Ukraine.

The hostilities received widespread international condemnation, and many countries-imposed sanctions on assets and operations owned by the Russian state and certain individuals. The invasion sparked a refugee crisis among Ukrainian citizens.

The economic consequences of the military conflict in Ukraine cannot be assessed, but they are already indicating extremely serious effects on the overall global economy. Energy and raw material prices - including wheat and other cereals - have risen sharply, further exacerbating inflationary pressures from supply chain disruptions and the recovery from the Covid-19 pandemic. Price shocks are expected to have an impact on a global scale. If the conflict develops negatively or lasts for a longer period of time, the economic damage will be significant and is expected to affect all sectors of the economy, both

Bulgaria and the EU. The IMF notes that sanctions against Russia are affecting the global economy and financial markets and will have significant side effects in other countries.

In many countries, the crisis has created adverse shocks to both inflation and activity amid rising price pressures. Central banks are closely monitoring the impact of rising international prices on domestic inflation, in order to monitor and, if necessary, take appropriate, carefully calibrated responses. Fiscal policy will need to support the most vulnerable households to offset rising living costs.

In connection with the above and in view of the ambiguities regarding the effect of the imposed sanctions and restrictions, the Group has reviewed activities, contractors and economic relationships that could be put at risk. Based on the analysis performed, the Management has not identified any exposure to currency risk or counterparty risk in connection with these events.

The Group's management will continue to monitor potential side effects on all economic sectors and other countries in the region, in particular those that provide energy sources.

Effects on the items in the financial statements

The Group's management has not identified areas in the financial statements on which the war has direct and material impact and effects, incl. with respect to the measurement of individual assets and liabilities.

# 37. Acquisition of Non-controlling interest

On July 27, 2021 the acquisition by the Parent Company of the seven subsidiaries of the Czech energy company CEZ Group in Bulgaria was officially completed.

As a result of the transaction are acquired a:

- 67% interest in CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD- electricity distribution company;
- 67% interest in CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD electricity supplier;
- 100% interest in CEZ Trade Bulgaria EAD licensed electricity trader;
- CEZ Information and Communication Technologies Bulgaria EAD IT services provider 100% subsidiary of CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD;
- 100% interest in Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD solar park;
- 100% interest in BARA Group EOOD biomass-fired power plant;
- 100% interest in CEZ Bulgaria EOOD management and coordination of all CEZ Group's entities activities.

In November 2021 as a result from realized mandatory tender offers and after the completion of transactions with shareholders who accept the offers, the ownership is increased respectively:

- Up to 88.19% by acquiring additional 408 552 shares or 21.19% of CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria
   AD's capital for the amount of BGN 119 m and
- Up to 69.34% by acquiring 117 shares or 2.34% of CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD's capital for the amount of BGN 3 m.

In March 2022, through market purchases executed on the Bulgarian Stock Exchange, the Parent company increased its share in the capital respectively:

- Up to 98.93% by acquiring additional 207 107 shares or 10.74% of EDG West's (CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD) capital for the amount of BGN 62.1 m/EUR 31.8 m and
- Up to 96.92% by acquiring additional 1 379 shares or 27.58% of ELH Sales's (CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD) capital for the amount of BGN 38.6 m/EUR 19.7 m.

The acquisition of the additional shares was financed by Utilization under the Facility B1 at the amount of BGN 50.4 m/EUR 25.8 m and Facility B2 at the amount of BGN 32.7/EUR 16.7 m and share premium contributions of the equity provided by EEEC III at the amount of BGN 17.8/EUR 9.1 m.

At the end of May 2022, the Parent Company address a Tender Offer to the remaining minority shareholders in the public listed companies CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD (currently Electrodistribution Grid West EAD) and CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD (currently Electrohold Sales EAD) for the buy-out of the remaining 154 shares (3.08% of the capital) of CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD at price per share BGN 28 433.51 and for the remaining 20 581 shares (1.07% of the capital) of CEZ Razpredelenie

Bulgaria AD for the price per share BGN 302.56 (the Voluntary Tender Offers).

The acceptance procedure ended on 17 June 2022 with payment to the shareholders due and paid on 28 June 2022. Shareholders in CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD (currently Electrodistribution Grid West EAD) holding 6 165 shares have accepted the offer to sell their participation for total purchase price of BGN 1 865 thousand (EUR 954 thousand). Shareholders in CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD (currently Electrohold Sales EAD) holding 37 shares have accepted the offer to sell their participation for total purchase price of BGN 1 052 thousand (EUR 538 thousand).

As a result of executed Voluntary Tender Offers procedure, on 28 June 2022 the Parent Company increased its share in the capital respectively:

- Up to 99.25% by acquiring additional 6 165 shares or 0.32% of EDG West's (CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD) capital for the amount of BGN 1.9 m/EUR 0.9 m and
- Up to 97.66% by acquiring additional 37 shares or 0.74% of ELH Sales's (CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD) capital for the amount of BGN 1.1 m/EUR 0.5 m.

The acquisition of the additional shares was financed by available own funds of the Parent Company and share premium contributions of the equity provided by EEEC III at the amount of BGN 1.27 m/EUR 0.65 m.

On 25 August 2022, the FSC issued a decision not to issue a ban on the publication of a proposal based on Art. 157a, para. 1 of the POSA, from Eastern European Electric Company B.V., the Netherlands, for the purchase of the shares of the remaining shareholders of the two public companies through the investment intermediary Euro-Finance AD, Sofia, as follows:

- to 14,416 shares (0.75%) of the capital of Electric Distribution Grid West AD, Sofia, from the remaining shareholders of the company. The offered price of one share is BGN 303.55;
- -117 shares (2.34%) of the capital of Electrohold Sales AD, Sofia, from the remaining shareholders of the company. The offered price of one share is BGN 29,161.02.

On 5 September 2022 as a result of the offer under the provisions of Art. 157a, para. 1 of the POSA Eastern European Electric Company B.V. (EEEC) increased its participation in the two subsidiary companies of the energy group - Electrodistribution Grid West AD (ERM Zapad AD) and Electrohold Sales AD to 100% of the capital by buying out all the remaining shares of minority owners.

The Parent company used the legislative option for Squeeze Out the remaining shares and as a result, on 05 September 2022:

- 14 416 shares of EDG West EAD were acquired at the price approved by Financial Supervisory Commission thus the ownership has been increased to 100%. The total consideration is BGN 4 376 million (EUR 2 237 million) or BGN 303.55 (EUR 155.2) per share.
- 117 shares of ELH Sales EAD were acquired at the price approved by Financial Supervisory Commission thus the ownership has been increased to 100%. The total consideration is BGN 3 412 million (1 744 EUR million) or BGN 29 161.02 (EUR 14 909.79) per share.

On 20 September 2022, FSC issued decisions pursuant to which Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (ERM Zapad AD) and Electrohold Sales EAD were de-listed from BSE-Sofia and de-registered from the resister of the public companies kept by FSC.

During 2023 BGN 3 040 thousand were paid to minority shareholders from the Escrow account of the Parent company representing outstanding amounts from 2022 acquisition under the specific buyout regimen presented above.

#### 38. Fair value measurement

Financial assets and liabilities reported at fair value in the statement of financial position are grouped into three levels according to the fair value hierarchy. This hierarchy is determined based on the significance of the inputs used in determining the fair value of financial assets and liabilities as follows:

- Level 1: market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than market prices included in Level 1 that can be observed in relation to an asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. based on prices); and
- Level 3: input information about an asset or liability that is not based on observed market data.

A financial asset or liability is classified at the lowest level of significant input used to determine its fair value.

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the measurement of fair value in its entirety is categorized is determined based on the lowest element of the level that is relevant to the measurement of fair value in its entirety. For this purpose, the significance of an item is assessed by comparing it to the assessment of fair value in its overall scope. If the measurement of fair value uses observable elements that require a significant adjustment based on unobservable elements, such recognition is at level 3. To assess the significance of an element for the measurement of fair value in its overall scope, it is necessary to consider the factors specific to a given asset or liability.

The following table presents an analysis of the fair value accounting hierarchy of the Company's financial assets by type:

31 December 2023	Note	Level 1 BGN'000	Level 2 BGN'000	Level 3 BGN'000	Total BGN'000
Financial assets					
Securities with quoted fair value	20	18 078	-	-	18 078
Other financial assets and bonds		-	-	26 500	26 500
Total assets		18 078	-	26 500	44 578
Net fair value		18 078	-	26 500	44 578

During the reporting period there were no transfer between different fair value levels.

#### 38.1. Level 1 fair value determination

#### a) Securities with quoted fair value

The fair values were determined based on their stock market prices at the reporting date.

#### **Determination of fair value**

Valuation techniques are used for the Company's financial assets and liabilities classified at level 2 and 3.

#### 38.2. Level 3 fair value determination

# b) Other assets and bonds

For the financial assets classified at level 3, the fair value is determined using valuation techniques. The Group uses various valuation methods and assumptions based on market conditions existing at the end of the year.

The following table presents the techniques used in estimating level 3 fair values and the significant unobservable inputs used.

Financial instrument type	Fair value as of 31.12.2023 BGN'000	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Interrelationships between unobservable inputs and fair value
Corporate bonds of foreign issuers	26 500	Discounted cash flows	Risk-adjusted discount rate above the risk-free premium	A significant increase above the risk-free interest rate will result in a lower fair value

A change in the inputs to the measurement of level 3 instruments based on reasonably possible alternative assumptions would not result in a material change in the amounts recognized in profit or loss, total assets or total liabilities, or total equity.

There were no transfers into or out of Tier 3 during the reporting reported periods.

The effects of a change in the fair values of financial assets are recognized in the lines Finance costs and Finance income in the Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

# 39. Effect of change in accounting policy and other reclassifications

# 39.1. Disclosure of effects of other reclassifications the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

The financial statements as at 31.12.2022 contained representation of revenues generated from penalties for delayed payments by clients as revenue from operating activities (*Note 5 Revenue from operating activities*). Considering the nature of this revenue, The Entity reclassified this income as other income (*Note 6 Other income*).

The following tables present the adjustments made:

		Prior to adjustment	Adjustment	After adjustment
Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for year end 2023	Note	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from operating activities, incl.:	5	3 571 446*	(5 104)	3 566 342
Penalty fees from clients and vendors	5	5 104	(5 104)	-
Expenses of operating activities	6	(3 117 374)	-	(3 117 374)
Gross Operating Profit		454 072	(5 104)	448 968
Other revenue	7	9 773	-	9 773
Other income, net, incl.:	8	4 207	5 104	9 311**
Penalty fees from clients and vendors	6	_	5 104	5 104
Other operating expenses	9	(212 797)	-	(212 797)
Expected credit loss and impairment expenses on financial assets	12	(8 787)	-	(8 787)
EBITDA		246 468		246 468
EBTDA		213 315	_	213 315
EBT		107 917		107 917
Net profit for the period		94 461		94 461
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the parent company		94 461	-	94 461
Non-controlling interest				
Other comprehensive loss				
Components of other comprehensive				
income that will not be reclassified to				
profit or loss				
Subsequent remeasurement of	27.1	(819)		(040)
retirement benefit obligations		(013)	<u>-</u>	(819)
Other comprehensive income for the period, net of tax		(819)	-	(819)
Total comprehensive income for the period, net of tax		93 642		93 642
periou, net or tax				

# 40. Events after the reporting period

By the Share Premium Contribution Agreement from March 18, 2024, the Share premium reserve of Eastern European Electric Company B.V is increased by 600 000 EUR by means of cash contribution of its sole Shareholder - Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. The amount is duly received on bank account of EEEC B.V. on March18, 2024.

No other significant events have occurred.

# 41. Authorisation of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 (including comparatives) were approved for issue by the Management board on 16.04.2024.



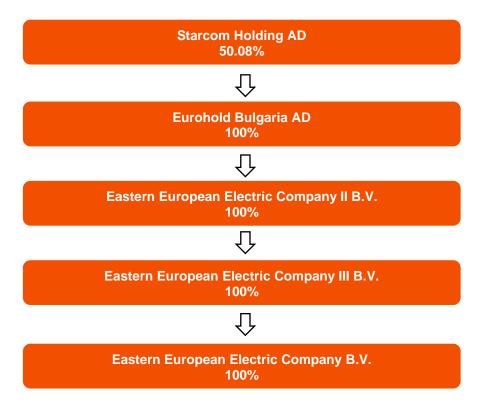
# Eastern European Electric Company B.V. ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED ACTIVITY REPORT

for the year ended 31 December 2023

#### I. GENERAL INFORMATION AND ACTIVITY REVIEW

The Management hereby presents the annual consolidated activity report of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. (the "Group"/"Electrohold Group"), registered with the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce under CCI number 75462788 with registered address Kerkstraat 134 A, 1017 GP, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, for the year 2023.

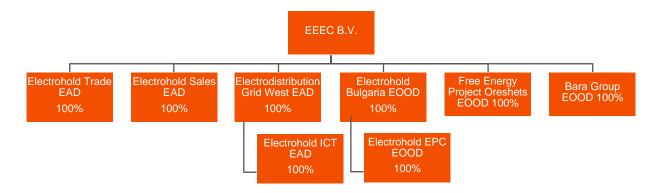
Eastern European Electric Company B.V. is part of the economic group of Eurohold Bulgaria AD, a publicly traded company within the meaning of the of the Public Offering Public Offering of Securities Act (POSA), established in the Republic of Bulgaria and registered with the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency with Unified Identification Code (UIC) 175187337 and address: Sofia, P.O. Box 1592, Iskar District, 43 Christofor Columbus Blvd. On its part, Eurohold Bulgaria AD is part of the economic group of its majority shareholder "Starcom Holding" AD, which holds 50.08% of the capital of Eurohold Bulgaria AD.



#### Structure of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. and nature of operations of subsidiaries

The Group consists of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. ("the Parent Company") and its subsidiaries: Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD), Electrohold Trade EAD, Electrohold ICT EAD (100% subsidiary of EDG West EAD), Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Electrohold EPC EOOD (100% subsidiary of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD) and BARA Group EOOD.

#### 1.1. Eastern European Electric Company B.V. (the Parent Company or EEEC B.V.)



Eastern European Electric Company B.V. is established on 26 July 2019 and existing under the laws of Netherlands in the legal Besloten Vennootschap (comparable with Private Limited Liability Company), registered with the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce under CCI number 75462788 with registered address Kerkstraat 134 A, 1017 GP, Amsterdam, the Netherlands. As at 31.12.2023 the sole owner of the Parent company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

Eastern European Electric Company B.V. is part of the Eurohold Bulgaria AD, consolidating the energy business of the group in Bulgaria.

On 15 July 2021 100% of the Parent Company's shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. As at 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Parent Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

The objectives of the Parent Company are to act as a holding and finance company. It has acquired the following subsidiaries through initial acquisition and buy-outs:

- CEZ Razpredelenie Bulgaria AD currently renamed Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD) / Electrorazpredelitelni mreji Zapad EAD (ERM Zapad EAD), including its subsidiary CEZ Information and Communication Technologies Bulgaria EAD (currently renamed Electrohold ICT EAD).
- o CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD currently renamed Electrohold Sales EAD.
- o CEZ Trade Bulgaria EAD currently renamed Electrohold Trade EAD.
- o CEZ Bulgaria EAD currently renamed Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD.
- Free Energy Project Oreshets EAD currently renamed Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD.
- o Bara Group EOOD.

On 21 July 2021 the Parent Company as a borrower entered into Senior Facilities Agreement with, among others, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch as agent, for the purpose of the financing of the acquisition of the shares of above-mentioned subsidiaries. The total amount utilized under the agreement is EUR 360 000 000.

In addition, on 21 July 2021, Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., a sole-owned subsidiary of Eurohold Bulgaria AD and the sole owner of Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. – the parent company of the Parent Company, has entered as borrower into holdco facility agreement with, among others, Metric Capital Partners LLP, as Agent for the purpose of attracting additional the financing for the acquisition of the above listed seven companies. The funds are provided to the EEEC B.V. in the form of equity. The total amount utilized under the agreement is EUR 113 989 637.

#### 1.2. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD)

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is a joint stock company, duly established and validly existing under the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, entered in the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency under UIC 130277958. As of 01.01.2021 the registered office is in Sofia and the address of the company is the city of Sofia 1784, Mladost district, 159 Tsarigradsko Shose Blvd., BenchMark Business Center. The subsidiary is registered for VAT with identification number BG130277958.

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is located in Sofia, Republic of Bulgaria and does not have branches and representative offices in other settlements. During 2023 no changes have been made to the seat and registered address of the subsidiary.

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD distributes electricity in Bulgaria, on the territory of Western Bulgaria, with an area of 40 000 sq. km. and a population of 2 930 000 inhabitants covering the districts of Sofiacity, Sofia district, Blagoevgrad, Kyustendil, Pernik, Pleven, Lovech, Montana, Vratsa, and Vidin.

All shares of EDG West EAD were acquired by EEEC B.V. through a step acquisition as follows:

- 67% Majority of the shares were obtained on 27 July 2021.
- 33% The remaining share capital was acquired by several buy-out procedures during 2022.

After the final acquisition by EEEC B.V., Electrodistribution Grid West EAD applied for deregistration from the register of public companies led by FSC. On 20.09.2022 the FSC issued Decision No. 757 - PD/20.09.2022, pursuant to which Electrodistribution Grid West EAD was de-registered from the Register of the public companies led by FSC and the securities issued by the company with ISIN code BG1100025110 were de-listed from the Bulgarian Stock Exchange. As of that date, 20.09.2022 the company seizes to be a public listed company.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 1 928 thousand, distributed in 1 928 000 ordinary, registered, dematerialized and freely transferable shares, all with voting rights and nominal value of BGN 1 each.

The main activity of the subsidiary is: Operation of the grid, which is a set of medium, low and high voltage power lines and electrical installations used for the transmission and distribution of electricity for the purpose of transporting it to consumers connected to the Company's electricity distribution grid ("EDG") in the territory in which it operates.

The Company operates on the basis of a license issued by SEWRC (currently EWRC):

- License № Л-135-07 / 13.08.2004 for carrying out the activity "distribution of electricity". The license is for a period of 35 years.
- With Decision № И1-Л-135 / 06.06.2011 of SEWRC the license was supplemented, including conditions in connection with the Compliance Program.
- With Decision № И2-Л-135 / 09.12.2013 of SEWRC, the license is supplemented with rights and obligations in connection with the implementation of the activity "coordinator of a special balancing group".

The activity of the Company is carried out in accordance with the normative base for the energy sector in Bulgaria, regulated by the Energy Act (EA), the Renewable Energy Act (REA), Energy Efficiency Act (EEA), Spatial Development Act (SDA), the bylaws on their implementation, Public Procurement Act (PPA), Competition Protection Act (CPA), as well as in accordance with the current legislation in the Republic of Bulgaria.

The state body that performs regulatory functions regarding the activity of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC). The Commission issues general and individual administrative acts related to the licensing activity of the Company, which are mandatory for implementation, including pricing.

According to the entered into force amendments to the Energy Act, in force from 01.07.2018 and specifically Art. 100, para 4, the operators of electricity distribution grid shall purchase the necessary quantities of electricity for technological expense from an organized electricity exchange market. In this regard, Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is registered as a participant in the Independent Bulgarian Energy Exchange EAD (IBEX) and as of 1 July 2018 buys the necessary quantities of electricity from market segments: "Centralized market for bilateral contracts", "Day Ahead Market" and "Intraday Market". The estimated market price for the period 01.01.2023 - 30.06.2023 set by the EWRC in the prices for network services for the Company is 446.78 BGN/MWh, while for the period 01.07.2023 - 31.12.2023 it is 254.91 BGN/MWh. The recognized by EWRC percentage for technological expenses as of 31.12. 2023, is 7.5% (2022: 7.5%).

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is the sole owner of the capital of Electrohold Information and Communication Technologies Bulgaria EAD (Electrohold ICT Bulgaria EAD), whose legal form and nature of operations are described below.

#### **Events of special significance to Electrodistribution Grid West**

- New price decision of EWRC № Ц-19/01.07.2023 until 30.06.2024

  In the second half of 2023 Electrodistribution Grid West EAD shall provide services for access to and transmission through the electricity distribution grid at prices approved by the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission by Decision No Ц-19/30.06.2023 as follows:
  - price for transmission of electricity through medium voltage EDG grid 0.01065 BGN/kWh.
  - o price for transmission of electricity through low voltage EDG 0.04232 BGN/kWh.
  - o price for access to the EDG for non-household customers 0.02683 BGN/kW/day.
  - o price for access to EDG for residential customers 0.00754 BGN/kWh.

# Technological costs Compensation Program

On 16.12.2021, in order to deal with the energy crisis, the National Assembly took a decision to impose a moratorium on the price of electricity, water supply, and heat on the regulated market at the levels from 16.12.2021, to 31.03.2022. The decision came into force on the day of its publication in the State Gazette No. 108 dated 17.12.2022.

On the basis of the Programme for Compensation of the Costs of the Operators of the Electricity Transmission and Distribution grids for the Purchase of Electricity Consumed for Technological costs, approved by Decision No. 893 of the Council of Ministers dated 30.12.2021, a Compensation Agreement has been concluded between Electrodistribution Grid West EAD and the Ministry of Energy for the provision of public financial resources by the Ministry of Energy to Electrodistribution Grid West EAD. The subsidy shall be used solely for compensation of the costs of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD for the purchase of active electricity consumed for technological costs, on which a price "obligation to society" shall be charged for the period from 01.07.2021 to 31.12.2021. The maximum amount of compensation for each individual month shall be determined based on the quantities of electricity for technological costs for the respective month and a value for each MWh calculated as the difference between the average monthly electricity price for base load on the Day Ahead Market, according to data provided by the Independent Bulgarian Energy Exchange EAD, and the estimated market price determined by EWRC. In 2023, the Company did not receive government compensations (financing) because the recorded purchase price was lower than the forecast market price approved by EWRC.

In 2023, the Company entered into contracts with Energy stability system fund for payment of compensations based on Article 36b, paragraph 1, item 4, and paragraph 3 of the Energy Act and in execution of the program for compensating the expenses of electricity transmission and distribution system operators for the purchase of electrical energy required for technological expenses, approved by Decision No. 893 of the Council of Ministers dated 30.12.2021, amended by Decision No. 92 of the Council of Ministers dated 25.02.2022, as follows:

- Program for compensating the expenses of non-domestic end customers for electrical energy and of electricity transmission and distribution system operators for the purchase of quantities of electrical energy required for technological expenses for the period January 1 to 31.03.2023, approved by Decision No. 104 of the Council of Ministers dated 02.02.2023.

- Program for compensating the expenses of non-domestic end customers for electrical energy and of electricity transmission and distribution system operators for the purchase of quantities of electrical energy required for technological expenses for the period 01.09.2023, to 31.12.2023, approved by Decision No. 688 of the Council of Ministers dated 04.10.2023.

# 1.3. Electrohold Sales EAD

Electrohold Sales EAD is a joint stock company, registered by virtue of Decision of the Sofia City Court under company file No 10140 in the inventory for the year 2006, lot No. 107837, Reg. 1, item 1453, page 116, re-registered in the Registry Agency on 4 February 2008 UIN 175133827. The subsidiary has its headquarters at 159 Tsarigradsko Shose Blvd., BenchMark Business Center, 1784 Sofia. The subsidiary is registered for VAT with identification number BG175133827.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 50 thousand, divided into 5 000 ordinary, registered, non-materialized shares with voting rights and freely transferrable with nominal value of BGN 10 each.

The main activities of the subsidiary are:

- Public supply of electricity according to the Energy Act after obtaining and in compliance with the conditions of the obtained license for Public Supply of electricity.
- Supply of electricity as a supplier of last resort according to the Energy Act and the conditions of the license for the activity "supply of electricity from a supplier of last resort"; and
- Any other activity, not prohibited by law and/or by the license of Public Supply of electricity.

The subsidiary operates on the basis of licenses issued by SEWRC (currently EWRC):

- License for Public Supply of electricity No. Л-135-11/29.11.2006 with initial term of 35 years.
- License for Electricity trader No. Π-229-15/17.05.2007 issued by the State Commission for Energy and Water Regulation, currently named Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC). By means of a Decision dated 1 September 2016, EWRC extended the term of the Company's license for trade in electricity by 10 years.
  - License for Last Resort Supplier issued by Decision  $\Pi$ -409 of EWRC dated 01.07.2013 with term of 28 years.

All shares of Electrohold Sales EAD were acquired by EEEC B.V. through a step acquisition as follows:

- 67% Majority of the shares were obtained on 27 July 2021.
- 33% The remaining share capital was acquired by several buy-out procedures during 2022.

In 2012, pursuant Decision No 949-ΠД dated 19 September 2012 of the Financial Supervision Commission CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD was entered as a public company in the Register of the public companies under Art. 30, para 1, item 3 of the FSCA, led by the Financial Supervision Commission ("FSC") of the Republic of Bulgaria.

After the final acquisition by EEEC B.V., Electrohold Sales EAD applied for deregistration from the register of public companies led by FSC. On 20.09.2022 the FSC issued Decision No. 757 - PD/20.09.2022, pursuant to which Electrohold Sales EAD was de-registered from the Register of the public companies led by FSC and the securities issued by the company with ISIN code BG1100024113 were de-listed from the Bulgarian Stock Exchange. As of that date, 20.09.2022 the company seizes to be a public listed company.

# **Public electricity supply**

In 2023, the subsidiary ensures the supply of electricity to the premises of household end customers connected at low voltage to the electricity distribution network of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, when these customers are not supplied by another supplier.

The supply of electricity is a service of public interest and is provided under conditions of equality and publicly known general terms and conditions, the latest approved by the EWRC with decision No. OY-3/10.03.2023. The general terms and conditions adopted by the EWRC are published on the website of the subsidiary.

Electrohold Sales EAD, in its capacity as an end supplier according to Electricity Trading Rules, is the coordinator of special balancing groups with members: household final customers and producers of electricity from renewable sources with sites with a total installed capacity of less than 500 kW, whose energy it buys, if they have not chosen another balancing group coordinator.

The end supplier buys electricity produced from renewable sources and from highly efficient combined production of electricity and heat from producers under Art. 162 of the Energy Act and under Art. 31 of the Energy from Renewable Sources Act, connected to the electricity distribution network of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD by producers with sites with a total installed electrical power of less than 500 kW.

#### Trade with electricity on freely negotiated prices

As a trader of electricity, Electrohold Sales is the coordinator of a standard balancing group with members end customers to whom it supplies electricity at freely negotiated prices and producers of electricity from highly efficient combined heat and electricity production and from renewable sources with sites with a total installed power 500 kW and over 500 kW.

# Supplier of last resort

With the promulgation of the Methodology for determining the prices of electricity of the Supplier of last resort (promulgated SG, issue 60 of 20.07.2021, amended and supplemented in State Gazette, issue 90 of 29.10.2021, Electrohold Sales EAD, in its capacity as a last resort supplier (LRS), provides the necessary quantities of electricity to supply end customers by concluding transactions with electricity at freely agreed prices, and forms its average sales price of the electric energy intended for sale to customers by LRS, according to the following formula:

PSLR = (80% \* PMDA + 20% \* PSBM) \* (1 + Ca), where:

PSLR – average selling price of electricity, in BGN / MWh.

PMDA – price of electricity on the market day ahead for the respective hour, in BGN / MWh.

PSBM – price for shortage of the balancing market for the respective hour, in BGN / MWh.

Ca – the component for the activity "supply of electricity from SLR", which is set at 5%.

The price for delivery of LRS is linked to the hourly prices on the Day Ahead market of the Bulgarian Independent Electricity Exchange EAD and to the prices for shortage on the balancing market in order to ensure that the prices paid by customers will be significantly higher than the market.

In case the measured quantities of electricity deviate by more than 20% from the quantities according to the registered purchase schedules for the respective calendar month, LRS may charge additional imbalance costs to end customers, direct members of the special balancing group.

### Changes in regulated prices

# • Regulation related to the price of electricity to final household customers

In the first half of 2023, Electrohold Sales EAD, in its capacity as an end supplier, carries out its activities according to the electricity prices for final household customers approved by EWRC with Decision No. Ц-19/ 01.07.2022:

	Decision № Ц-19/01.07.2022				
	Purchase prices	Price without VAT			
1	NEK EAD	BGN/MWh	81.90		
2	Obligation to society component	BGN/MWh	0.00		
	Sale prices	Price without VAT			
	Sale of electricity to residential users – low voltage				
1	Two scales				
	Day	BGN/KWh	0.11146		
	Night	BGN/KWh	0.02629		
2	One scale	BGN/KWh	0.11146		

In the second half of 2023, Electrohold Sales EAD, in its capacity as an end supplier, carries out its activities according to the electricity prices for final household customers approved by EWRC with Decision No. Ц-14/ 30.06.2023:

	Decision № Ц-14/30.06.2023				
	Purchase prices	Price without VAT			
1	NEK EAD	BGN/MWh	115.80		
2	Obligation to society component	BGN/MWh	0.00		
	Sale prices				
	Sale of electricity to residential users – low voltage				
1	Two scales	Price without VAT			
	Day	BGN/KWh	0.14875		
	Night	BGN/KWh	0.05997		
2	One scale	BGN/KWh	0.14875		

# **Energy efficiency provision**

According to the provisions of the Energy Efficient Act ("EEA"), Electrohold Sales EAD is an obligated person within the meaning of Art. 14, para. 4, item 1 and art. 14a, para. 4, item 1. The individual goals of the subsidiary are determined in accordance with the provisions of the Energy Efficiency Act and in accordance with the Integrated Plan in the field of energy and climate of the Republic of Bulgaria by the Council of Ministers. The Company's individual goal for 2023 was approved by Order of the Minister of Energy. The reporting of energy savings achieved by the obligated persons is carried out through Energy Savings Certificates (ESC) issued by the Agency for Sustainable Energy Development ("SEDA"). Several options are provided for completing the objectives:

The Ordinance on the methodologies for determining the national energy efficiency target provides several opportunities for meeting the objectives:

- Direct investments in energy savings in final energy consumption with financing of the end user of the measures.
- Offering energy efficient services.
- o Contributions to the Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Fund or other financial intermediary in the conditions of free negotiation.

 Acquisition (purchase) of ESC from measures implemented by others and the obliged person should prove his contribution to the implementation of the measures when they are for a program period 2021 – 2030.

Pursuant to the Energy Efficiency Act of the Company, the following targets for energy savings have been set for the period 2017 – 2020:

- For 2017 51.885 GWh with Decision of the Council of Ministers № 796 of 20.12.2017.
- For 2018 76.960 GWh with Protocol № 27 of 11.07.2018 of the Council of Ministers.
- For 2019 52.425 GWh with Protocol № 43 / 23.10.2019 of the Council of Ministers.
- For 2020 73.859 GWh with Protocol № 43 / 22.07.2020 of the Council of Ministers.

For the period 2021 – 2030:

- For 2021 10.742 GWh with Order of the Minister of Energy № E-PД-16-216 / 07.04.2021.
- For 2022 9.320 GWh with Order of the Minister of Energy № E-PД-16-195/29.03.2022.
- For 2023 10.653 GWh with Order of the Minister of Energy № E-PД-16-183/31.03.2023.

As of 31.12.2023, SEDA has reported partial implementation of the objectives as follows:

- For 2017: 17.18 GWh:
- For 2018: 5.33 GWh;
- For 2019: 2.53 GWh;
- For 2020: 3.66 GWh;
- For 2021: 1.29 GWh;
- For 2022: 1.71 GWh.
- For 2023: 0 GWh.

In 2023, the subsidiary continued to consistently apply the approach in determining the amount of the energy efficiency provision. For this purpose, again, the price levels obtained on the basis of offers from independent third parties for the price of certificates for 1 MWh of energy savings were used, due to the fact that it could not establish reliable sources of public information about the prices of certificates.

In 2023, the reported provision for meeting the 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2020 the Energy Efficiency Act's energy savings targets with a period of validity until the end of the reporting program period 2017-2020 and provision for the new program period 2021-2030 is in the total amount of BGN 26 478 thousand as of 31.12.2023 (for 2022: BGN 21 117 thousand).

#### 1.4. Electrohold Trade EAD

Electrohold Trade EAD is a sole-owned joint-stock company with seat and registered address in the Republic of Bulgaria, Sofia 1000, Pozitano 2 Square, floor 7, office 7. The subsidiary is entered into the Commercial register at the Registry Agency under UIC 113570147 and in the VAT system with ID No. BG113570147.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 500 thousand, divided into 500 000 ordinary, registered, non-materialized shares with voting rights and freely transferrable with nominal value of BGN 1 each.

All shares of Electrohold Trade EAD were acquired by EEEC B.V. on 27 July 2021.

The subsidiary's main scope of activity develops in two main areas:

- Trade in electricity, heating power, gas fuels, and all other types of energy sources after obtaining of the relevant license, in such case a license is required.
- Research, consulting, designing, financing and construction of energy projects, delivery of energy efficient services, delivery of services under contracts with guaranteed results – ESCO contracts, construction and assembly works, repair works, delivery of materials and equipment.

To carry out its main activity, the subsidiary:

- License for Electricity trader No. L-191-15/04.07.2005, issued by the State Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (SEWRC). The license was amended by the SEWRC with Decision No И2-Л-191 from 06.10.2014 with the rights and obligation of "combined balance group coordinator". The validity of the licenses was extended by the SEWRC with Decision No IZ-L-191 from 06.10.2014 until 04.07.2025.
- The subsidiary is registered at Electricity System Operator EAD (ESO) on the end customer electricity market, on the wholesale market and as a standard balance group coordinator with electricity identification number EIC 32XCEZ-TRADE-BG3, as well as a market participant on the Independent Bulgarian Power Exchange EAD.
- The subsidiary is registered with the Central Professional Builders' Register with a Certificate from the Bulgaria Chamber of Builders for execution of 3rd group construction works – construction works of the energy infrastructure second to fifth category, valid until 30 September 2024

The main goal of the subsidiary is to develop and expand its portfolio of industrial and business customers, to effectively manage a sustainable balancing group, to trade on the wholesale market in the country and the region, to offer energy solutions for clients and to achieve a competitive energy mix.

#### 1.5. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD is a sole-owned limited liability company, duly established and validly existing under the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, with registered office in Sofia and address of management: Sofia 1784, Mladost district, 159 Tsarigradsko Shose Blvd, BenchMark Business Center, entered in the Commercial Register at the UIC Registry Agency № 206772943. The subsidiary is registered under VAT system with identification number BG206772943.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 200 thousand, divided into 200 000 shares, with a nominal value of BGN 1 each.

All shares of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD were acquired by EEEC B.V. on 27 July 2021.

The main activity of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD is trade consulting, purchase and sale of equipment and materials, as well as other activities not prohibited by law. The company is established for an indefinite period.

In 2023 the Company has provided shared and consulting services to related companies - Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrohold Trade EAD, Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Electrohold EPC EOOD, Bara Group EOOD, Electrohold ICT EAD, as well as to unrelated company - ESCO Bulgaria EOOD.

The services, provided to these companies under the service contracts are: financial and accounting services, receivables management, human resources, public relations and communication, customer service, legal services, property management, transportation services, procurement, management consulting and business operations.

#### 1.6. Electrohold ICT EAD

Electrohold Information and Communication Technologies EAD is a sole proprietorship joint stock company, duly established and validly existing under the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, with registered office: Sofia 1784, Mladost district 159 Tsarigradsko Shose Blvd., BenchMark Business Center, registered in the Commercial Register under UIC 203517599. The subsidiary is registered under VAT system with identification number BG 203517599.

On 28.04.2015 the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency has registered a sole proprietorship joint stock company. As at 31.12.2023 Electrohold ICT EAD is 100% owned by Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is the sole owner of the capital.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 6 000 thousand, corresponding to 60 000

ordinary registered available shares with a nominal value of BGN 100 and an issue value of BGN 100.

The scope of the Company's business is "Trading in integrated systems in the field of information and communication technology, provision of information, communication and technology services, as well as other technical and consulting services and activities not expressly prohibited by law."

The establishment of the Company is related to a change in the model of provision of information and communication technology services in the companies of the Electrohold Group, without any changes in the type of services. The main purpose of the change is to increase the economic efficiency of the consumption of these services, as Electrohold ICT EAD becomes the holder of the license rights for the corporate and local information systems with the possibility to sub-license their use directly to the companies of the Electrohold Group.

Electrohold ICT EAD provides complex information, communication, and technology services, mainly to the companies of the Electrohold Group, according to contracts concluded between the companies. The type and scope of services provided by Electrohold ICT EAD are presented in the ICT Services Catalogue, which is an integral part of each contract. The services are used for maintenance and development of implemented information systems and to secure the business-critical processes of the companies. Electrohold ICT EAD provides ICT services related to access, operation, maintenance and administration, such as:

- Provides the necessary hardware and communications equipment, technical solutions, system
  and specialist software and databases, including administrative support and expert involvement
  in its research, negotiation and delivery, and in the management of the licences used to provide
  the services.
- Provides warranty and/or out-of-warranty support for equipment, technical solutions and specialized software and databases, including:
  - ✓ Installation, system administration, hardware and software maintenance, upgrading of specialized software and equipment, and administrative support of the requested end users, their accounts and access rights.
  - ✓ Troubleshooting operational issues using specialized software and equipment, administer configurations and changes pertaining to infrastructure in use.
  - ✓ Monitoring and controlling the availability and performance of specialized software and equipment in use.
  - ✓ Solving problems related to the security and reliability of information and operational processes, securing information through data archiving.
  - ✓ Maintenance and management of operational documentation.
  - ✓ Modification of specialized software parameters, including parameters related to database systems.
  - ✓ Information and technical support for end users installation and basic setup of the end user's workplace.
  - ✓ Handling, categorization and resolution of end user requests, incidents, and problems.
  - Provides consultations for technical development of equipment and products, after assessment of technological innovations and their applicability, evaluates and analyses requests for changes in applications functionality and organises change management according to the Change Management Procedure.
  - Assists in training of users employees of companies of the Electrohold Group, preparation
    of methodological materials and instructions, user manuals, etc.

In the role of system integrator, Electrohold ICT EAD also sells integrated systems, for which it has previously performed system design, data modelling, delivery of necessary hardware, software, licenses, including their maintenance, installation, configuration, implementation of interfaces with other systems, as well as participation in the processes of localization, implementation, migration of data from existing systems, tests and acceptance in a productive environment.

To automate ancillary processes, integrate existing information systems, as well as future development of core business processes using information technologies, an expansion of the portfolio of ICT services provided is envisaged in order to align with the business strategies of the client companies and their planned activities.

#### 1.7. Electrohold EPC EOOD

Electrohold EPC EOOD is a sole-owned limited liability company, incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, with its registered office in Sofia1784, Mladost District, 159 "Tsarigradsko Shose" blvd., BenchMark Business Center, registered in the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency with UIC 207104361. The subsidiary is registered under VAT system with identification number BG207104361.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 5 000 (five thousand) divided into 500 shares, with a nominal value of BGN 10 each and is fully subscribed and contributed by its Sole Owner Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD.

As at 31.12.2023 Electrohold EPC EOOD is 100% owned by Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD.

Electrohold EPC was established in 2022 due to change in the model of providing services in the field of logistics and selection of suppliers in the Electrohold Group, as Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD established its subsidiary company Electrohold EPC EOOD, the main purpose of the change being to increase economic efficiency in the consumption of these services and the optimization of processes in the Group. The main subsidiary's activity is the preparation of investment projects, construction and installation works, delivery, purchase and sale of materials/goods, consultations and assistance in the preparation of documentation for conducting procedures and tenders, etc.

During 2023 Electrohold EPC has been operating in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Bulgaria.

#### 1.8. Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD

Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD is a sole owned limited liability company, established and existing under the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, with registered office in Sofia and address of management Sofia 1784, Mladost district, Blvd. Tsarigradsko Shose № 159, BenchMark Business Center, entered in the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency under UIC 206772530. The subsidiary is registered under VAT system with identification number BG206772530.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 160 200, distributed in 1 602 shares, each with nominal value of BGN 100.

All shares of Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD were acquired by EEEC B.V. on 27 July 2021.

The subject of activity of the subsidiary Free Energy Project Oreshets is: production, construction and operation of power systems and power plants, related to renewable energy resources; production of and trading with energy from renewable resources; purchase of real estate for the purposes of construction, lease or sale; construction and entrepreneur services; marketing researches, consultancy; import and export; commercial representation and intermediary services of Bulgarian and foreign natural persons and legal entities, as well as any other activity non-prohibited by the Bulgarian law.

By changes in the Bulgarian Energy Act, amended - State Gazette, no. 38 of 2018, effective from 01.07.2018, an obligation was introduced for producers of energy from renewable sources to enter into transactions with electricity at freely agreed prices for the quantities under Art. 31, para. 5, item 2 of the Energy Act from renewable sources with a total installed capacity of 4 MW and over 4 MW, and the operators of the electricity transmission and distribution networks to compensate for the technological costs of transmission, respectively of distribution, on an organized exchange market. In addition, as of 01.07.2018, the payment model for the "obligations to society" price has changed, with traders paying the amounts due directly to the "Electricity System Security Fund" (FSES) by providing payment guarantees. Starting from the same date, the difference between the preferential price and the market price determined by a decision of the EWRC is paid by the FSES.

#### Regulation related to the price and trade of electrical energy

In 2023, Free Energy Project Oreshets carried out activities in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Bulgaria. The electricity produced during the year is 5 452.90 MWh. The entire amount of electricity produced was sold to Electrohold Trade EAD, under an energy sale contract concluded on 30.06.2022.

The revenues from the sold produced electricity, incl. balancing, are: BGN 2 103 thousand, according to the working hours determined by EWRC and at the premium determined in Decision No. Ц-17 of 01.07.2022 in the amount of 1 MWh – BGN 89.93, excluding VAT and Decision Ц-13 of 30.06.2023, determining the estimated market price by groups of producers depending on the primary energy source for the period 01.07.2022 - 30.06.2023 for producers of electrical energy produced from solar energy – 250.27 BGN/MWh (or a premium of 235.33 BGN/MWh), excluding VAT, at a preferential price of 485.60 BGN/MWh, excluding VAT, 5 452.90 MWh were sold.

The rest of the produced energy was sold at a freely negotiated price. For the electricity sold at a preferential price, the Company receives a guarantee of origin from the Agency for Sustainable Energy Development.

The Company, in accordance with High Energy Prices Emergency Intervention Regulation and in its capacity as a Producer with electricity generation facilities with an installed capacity of more than 1 MW with a premium compensation contract effective as of October 8, 2022, whose market revenues are received from the sale of electricity produced from sources under Art. 7, paragraph 1 of Regulation (EU) 2022/1854, has an obligation to pay to the Electricity System Security Fund targeted contributions from the market revenues from each transaction without value added tax concluded at freely negotiated prices with a delivery period of 1 December 2022 to 30 June 30 2023, excluding balancing energy transactions.

The target contribution amount from each transaction is calculated as:

- The positive difference between the market revenues at freely agreed prices (achieved market price) under the relevant transaction without VAT and the determined revenue ceiling, calculated when applying the estimated market price according to the price decision of the Commission for Energy and Water Regulation, which the effective premium for the respective producer has been determined, for producers for whom the amount of this premium is different from BGN 0.00/MWh without VAT, and
- 2. 90 % of the positive difference between the market revenues at freely agreed prices (achieved market price) for the relevant transaction without value added tax and the specified revenue ceiling, calculated by applying the preferential price determined by the decision of the Commission for Energy and Water Regulation according to the contract for compensation with premiums, for producers for whom the determined amount of the effective premium is BGN 0.00/MWh without VAT.

#### 1.9. BARA Group EOOD

Bara Group EOOD is a sole-owned limited liability company, duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of Republic of Bulgaria, having its seat and registered address in Sofia 1784, Mladost Region, 159 "Tsarigradsko Shose" Blvd., BenchMark Business Center, registered with the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency under UIC № 120545968. Bara Group EOOD is 100% owned by Eastern European Electric Company B.V.

The registered capital of the subsidiary amounts to BGN 5 000, divided into 500 shares with a nominal value of BGN 10 each.

All shares of BARA Group EOOD were acquired by EEEC B.V. on 27 July 2021.

The main activity of the subsidiary is: "construction, maintenance and exploitation of energy sites for production of electric power from renewable energy sources and alternative energy sources (after obtaining of the respective licence and permits); electric power production from renewable energy

sources and alternative energy sources (after obtaining of the relevant licenses and permits), internal and external trade, purchase and sale of real estate, construction, commercial representation, intermediation and agency of local and foreign individuals and legal entities; transport and forwarding activities, as well as any other activities not prohibited by law.

## II. ANALYSIS OF KEY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

# 1. Group revenues, expenses, and financial performance

	Change	2023	2022
	%	BGN'000	BGN'000
Revenue from operating activities	-35%	2 310 687	3 566 342*
Expenses of operating activities	-43%	(1 791 493)	(3 117 374)
<b>Gross Operating Profit</b>	16%	519 194	448 968*
Other revenue	19%	22 745	19 084*
Other operating expenses	11%	(246 976)	(221 584)
EBITDA	20%	294 963	246 468
Financial expenses, net	53%	(50 733)	(33 153)
EBT	28%	138 474	107 917
Net profit for the period	27%	119 518	94 461
Access in al.	0%	1 683 142	4 605 446
Assets, incl.:			1 685 146
Property, plant and equipment	1%	840 800	833 746
Inventory	-27%	23 790	32 787
Trade and other receivables	-25%	276 <i>44</i> 8	369 100
Cash and cash equivalents	15%	203 687	177 879
Equity	2%	572 587	561 231
Total liabilities	-1%	1 110 555	1 123 915
Non-current liabilities	-22%	610 279	782 318

<sup>\*</sup> Revenue generated from penalties for delayed payments from clients, amounting to BGN 5 104 thousand in 2022, is reclassed from Revenue from operating activities to Other revenue. The adjustment is disclosed in Note 38. Effect of change in accounting policy and other reclassifications in the Consolidated financial statements of the Parent Company.

For the reporting period, the Group realized a **net profit** of BGN 119 518 thousand (2022: BGN 94 461 thousand).

The realized for the reporting period **gross operating profit** amounts to BGN 519 194 thousand (2022: BGN 448 968 thousand).

The Group's **revenue** is recognised when control over the goods and/or services promised in the *contract with the customer* is transferred to the customer. Control is transferred to the customer upon satisfaction of the contractual performance obligations through transfer of the promised goods and/or provision of the promised services. For the reporting period, the Group realized revenue from operating activities of BGN 2 310 687 thousand (2022: BGN 3 566 342 thousand). The main factor for the significant decrease is declined energy prices compared to the previous year.

The **expenses of operating activities** consist mainly of electricity purchases which for the reporting period are BGN 1 791 493 thousand (2022: BGN 3 117 374 thousand). Similarly to revenues, these expenses decreased with the decline of energy prices.

**Depreciation expenses** for the reporting period amount to BGN 105 756 thousand (2022: BGN 105 398 thousand).

**Finance expenses**, **net** for the reporting period reached BGN 50 733 thousand (2022: BGN 33 153 thousand). The marked increase is due to the floating rate under Senior facilities agreement of the Parent company. Year 2023 was characterized by increasing EURIBOR rates. Nevertheless, none of the companies within the Group has suffered any liquidity issues.

### **Group assets**

The assets of the Group at the end of 2023 amount to BGN 1 683 142 thousand, of which non-current assets amount to BGN 951 823 thousand and current assets amount to at BGN 731 319 thousand.

The amount of property, plant and equipment as of 31 December 2023 is BGN 840 800 thousand, mainly consisted of the equipment of the distribution subsidiary.

The receivables of the Group are short-term and represent trade and other receivables, assets under contracts, receivables from related parties, tax receivables and advances and prepayments. The total amount of receivables reached BGN 459 264 thousand.

Other current assets are mainly cash and cash equivalents and amount to BGN 203 687 thousand.

### Group assets by type:

	Tangible/	Other	Trade and other	Cash and cash	Total assets
	Intangible	Intangible	receivables and	equivalents and	
	assets	assets	Contract assets	Inventories	
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
2023	941 245	10 578	503 842	227 477	1 683 142
2022	943 506	10 159	520 815	210 666	1 685 146

# Group equity and liabilities:

The equity of the Group as at 31 December 2023 amounts to BGN 572 587 thousand.

The liabilities of the Group as at 31 December 2023 amount to BGN 1 110 555 thousand, of which non-current liabilities amount to BGN 610 279 thousand and current liabilities are BGN 500 276 thousand.

	Issued capital	Share premium	Reserve from remeasurement of defined benefit plans and Retained earnings	Non-current liabilities	Current liabilities	Total equity and liabilities
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
2023	2	261 768	310 817	610 279	500 276	1 683 142
2022	2	370 532	190 697	782 318	341 597	1 685 146

Group financial ratios	2023	2022
Return on equity, (ROE)	20.87%	16.83%
Return on assets, (ROA)	7.10%	5.61%
Operating profit margin, %	8.19%	3.96%
Current ratio	1.46	2.14
Liquidity ratio	0.41	0.52
Assets turnover	1.37	2.12

# 2. Revenues, expenses, and financial performance by companies in Electrohold Group

### 2.1. **EEEC B.V.**

# Revenues, expenses, and financial performance

The financial result of the Parent company for 2023 is a profit of BGN 96 860 thousand in comparison to a loss of BGN 26 355 thousand for 2022. The positive result is generated mainly from dividends received from the subsidiaries.

The interest expense for the current year amounts to BGN 49 593 thousand compared to BGN 30 940 thousand during 2022. The Parent company has a long-term loan, whose interest rate is set to 6M EURIBOR + 3%/min. 3 %. During 2023 the economic environment worldwide suffered from increased interest rates, thus the EURIBOR rates were high. Nevertheless, the Company has not suffered any liquidity difficulties during the year.

The equity as at 31.12.2023 amounts to BGN 313 381 thousand, compared to BGN 325 284 thousand as at 31.12.2022. The decrease is due to distributions of share premium reserve to the Parent company – Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

The Company has a long-term liability under Senior Facility Agreement of BGN 703 325 thousand as at 31.12.2023. The short-term portion of this loan amounts to BGN 185 256 thousand, which consists of BGN 176 025 thousand principal payment (due in July, 2024) and interest accrued, not paid at year end of BGN 9 231 thousand.

# 2.2. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD)

9.6 TWh	Transffered energy to the end customer
2 200 000	Customers
6.15%	Technological costs
BGN 584 Million	Total income
BGN 96 Million	Investments
2 623	Employees
BGN 104 Million	Personnel expenses



### **Key performance indicators:**

Indicator	Change %	2023 BGN'000	2022 BGN'000
Total revenue, incl.:	12.6%	584 094	522 437
Revenue from contracts with customers	12.9%	572 697	507 036
Total expenses, incl.:	-2.1%	(458 134)	(468 026)
Technological costs for distribution of electricity	-24.9%	(155 071)	(206 553)
Operating profit	143.9%	130 976	53 706
Profit before tax	153.3%	121 613	48 011
Net profit	153.1%	109 515	43 261
Assets	3.2%	1 082 605	1 048 726
Property, plant and equipment	1.1%	822 656	813 747
Inventory	-40.3%	19 180	32 150
Trade and other receivables	-17.7%	35 976	43 689
Cash and cash equivalents	-26.8%	9 617	13 132
Equity	4.5%	779 410	746 120
Total liabilities	0.2%	303 195	302 606
Non-current liabilities	-7.2%	164 780	175 920
Current liabilities	10.7%	138 415	126 686

In 2023, the Company realized a **net profit** of BGN 109 515 thousand, an increase of 153.1% compared to the realized net profit for 2022 of BGN 43 261 thousand. At the same time, the Company continues to fulfil its main requirements under the license, namely to develop and modernize the electricity distribution grid, to ensure continuity of electricity supply to the end user, and to serve the end user with the expected quality.

In 2023, the "Programme for Compensation of Electricity Transmission and Distribution Network Operators for the Purchase of Electricity for Technological Costs" approved by the Council of Ministers will continue to be in force, but in the financial year 2023. The Company does not account for governmental compensations, compared to 2022, when the Company recognized in reduction of the value of technology costs compensations in the amount of BGN 126 950 thousand.

Realized **operating profit** for 2023 amounts to BGN 130 976 thousand, marking a decrease of 143.9% compared to 2022, when the same amounted to BGN 53 706 thousand.

**Total revenue** from customer contracts in 2023 amounted to BGN 572 697 thousand (2022: BGN 507 036 thousand) and increased compared to 2022 by BGN 65 661 thousand or 12.9%.

Within the scope of business, the Company's **revenue is classified** by the following types of services provided:

- Services for access to the electricity distribution grid at medium (MV) and low (LV) voltage and for transmission through the electricity distribution grid at medium (MV) and low (LV) voltage in the amount of BGN 536 968 thousand for 2023 (2022: BGN 474 864 thousand);
- Services for the collection of the grid access fee for producers of electricity from renewable energy sources (RES), payable by producers of electricity from solar and wind energy connected to the electricity transmission and distribution grid - in the amount of BGN 168 thousand for 2023 (2022: BGN 138 thousand);
- Services for connection of consumers to the electricity distribution grid in the amount of BGN 26 961 thousand for 2023 (2022: BGN 21 727 thousand);
- Services for research, repair and maintenance of the electricity distribution grid and commercial metering survey amounting to BGN 8 601 thousand for 2023 (2022: BGN 10 307 thousand).

With the application of IFRS 15 to the Services for access to and transmission through the high voltage (HV) electricity distribution grid, the Company has concluded that it does not control the services before, during and after they are provided to customers, rather its obligation is to collect the amounts due from

customers on behalf of a third party, namely the Electricity System Operator (ESO), which is legally regulated. Therefore, the Company has determined to present the income and expenses from these transactions net in the statement of comprehensive income.

Operating expenses have been incurred to meet operational activities, set strategic objectives and in compliance with all licensing requirements and the Company has carried out investment and operational activities to reduce technological costs and achieve efficiencies in operating expenses.

The cost of materials, technological costs for electricity transmission, transmission and access services and external services totalled BGN 253 820 thousand (2022: BGN 287 118 thousand). The downward variation of BGN 33 298 thousand is mainly due to the decrease in technological costs for electricity transmission with a decrease of BGN 51 482 thousand (a decrease of 24.9%) and an increase in expenses for external services of BGN 18 454 thousand (an increase of 29.9%).

For the period from January to December 2023, Electrodistribution Grid West AD distributed 10 229 834 MWh of electrical energy through its distribution network, of which technological expenses amounted to 628 958 MWh or 6.15% (2022: 6.49%). EWRC determines the maximum levels of technological expenses annually as a percentage of transferred electrical energy. The recognized by EWRC percentage for technological expenses as of 31.12.2023, is 7.5% (2022: 7.5%).

Depreciation and amortization expenses amounted to BGN 90 544 thousand for 2023 with an increase of BGN 1 991 thousand or 2.2% compared to the previous year 2022. This increase in depreciation charges is due to the investments made in fixed assets in 2023 and the increase in their carrying amount.

Finance costs increased by BGN 4 098 thousand to BGN 9 813 thousand (2022: BGN 5 715 thousand).

The Company reports financial income for 2023 in the amount of BGN 450 thousand, which represents interest income on loans granted to related parties amounting to BGN 131 thousand and income from financial assets amounting to BGN 234 thousand. For 2022, interest income amounted to BGN 20 thousand and was realized through the sale of shares through the investment intermediary Eurofinance AD.

#### Assets

The Company's assets at the end of 2023 amount to BGN 1 082 605 thousand, of which non-current assets amount to BGN 840 757 thousand (2022: BGN 833 459 thousand) and current assets amount to BGN 241 848 thousand (2022: BGN 215 267 thousand). Non-current assets account for 77% of total assets and include mainly property, plant and equipment.

The investments made in tangible fixed assets in 2023 are mainly aimed at modernization, reconstruction and development of the distribution grid. Investment funds have been invested in the removal of electricity meter boards and replacement of commercial metering equipment, as well as in the connection of energy facilities.

The implementation of the investment programme for 2023 amounts to BGN 95 940 thousand (2022: BGN 93 916 thousand).

# **Equity and liabilities**

The share capital of the Company amounts to BGN 1 928 thousand at the end of 2023 and at the end of 2022. The equity of the Company as of 31.12.2023, amounts to BGN 779 410 thousand, representing an increase of 4.5% compared to the reported equity as of 31.12.2022, amounting to BGN 746 120 thousand. This increase is due to the reported profit after taxes in 2023 amounting to BGN 109 515 thousand, as well as a decrease in retained earnings as of 31.12.2023, compared to 31.12.2022, due to the payment of dividends to the sole owner of the capital amounting to BGN 76 920 thousand, and a reported increase in other comprehensive income reflected in equity amounting to BGN 695 thousand.

The Company's liabilities amount to BGN 303 195 thousand (2022: BGN 302 606 thousand), of which non-current liabilities amount to BGN 164 780 thousand (2022: BGN 177 566 thousand) and current liabilities amount to BGN 138 415 thousand (2022: BGN 125 040 thousand).

The decrease in non-current liabilities by BGN 12 786 thousand is mainly the result of transfer of short-term interest-bearing loans received from related parties to long-term ones (see below: Analysis of loans to banks and related parties). Liabilities under contracts with customers increased by BGN 5 045 thousand compared to the previous year. The non-current portion of bank borrowings decreased by BGN 4 960 thousand due to a transfer to current liabilities. Also, the long-term part of lease liabilities shows a decrease of BGN 1 103 thousand, with a remaining balance of BGN 1 299 thousand. The deferred tax liabilities decrease by BGN 1 750 thousand, from BGN 10 880 thousand to BGN 9 130 thousand as of 31.12.2023.

Current liabilities increased by BGN 13 375 thousand mainly due to the reclassification of part of the current liabilities on loans received from related parties into long-term liabilities (see below: *Analysis of loans to banks and related parties*). Separately, trade and other payables decreased by BGN 11 718 thousand to BGN 68 375 thousand at the end of 2023. These relate mainly to payables to suppliers for regular deliveries of goods and services and are normally settled within 60 days. Short-term liabilities also include obligations under guarantees for transmission and access contracts, performance bonds, tender guarantees, etc. and are settled under the terms of the agreements with the counterparties.

### Financial indicators for 2023 and 2022

Indicator	2023	2022
Return on Equity, net (ROE)	14.05%	5.80%
Return on Assets, net (ROA)	10.12%	4.13%
Operating income (%)	22.42%	10.36%
Asset turnover	0.54	0.49
Current ratio	1.75	1.70
Cash ratio	0.07	0.10

### 2.3. Electrohold Sales EAD

# **Key performance indicators:**

Indicator	Change %	2023 BGN'000	2022 BGN'000	
Total revenue, incl.:	-42.80%	967 093	1 691 997	
Revenue from contracts with customers	-43.10%	958 834	1 685 251	
Total expenses, incl.:	-43.40%	(937 403)	(1 656 385)	
Electricity costs	-44.00%	(902 926)	(1 611 509)	
Operating profit	-16.60%	29 690	35 612	
Profit before tax	-14.70%	30 343	35 575	
Net profit	-16.00%	26 685	31 773	
Assets, incl.:	-8.50%	385 851	421 788	
Property, plant and equipment	-21.00%	271	343	
Financial assets	15.10%	22 293	19 370	
Contract assets	-38.80%	70 560	115 247	
Trade and other receivables, incl. related parties	-34.10%	128 868	195 512	
Cash and cash equivalents	83.80%	158 669	86 350	
Equity	-4.90%	180 709	190 101	
Total liabilities	-11.50%	205 142	231 687	
Non-current liabilities	-28.70%	318	446	
Current liabilities	-11.40%	204 824	231 241	

### Revenue, expenses, and financial result

During the last financial year Electrohold Sales EAD generated operational profit from its activity amounting to BGN 29 690 thousand (2022: BGN 35 612 thousand), marking a decrease of 17%.

**The revenue from contracts with customers** for the financial year is related to the license for electricity supply, the last resort supplier license, and the Trader license. For 2023 the total revenues amount to a total of BGN 958 834 thousand (for 2022: BGN 1 685 251 thousand), realizing a decrease of BGN 726 417 thousand (43.1%), due to the lower purchase prices of IBEX and a decrease in electricity sales volumes during the reporting period compared to 2022.

# Distribution of revenues by a License:

	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3	Total revenue	
Period	License "Public supply of electricity"	License "Last Resort Supplier"	License "Trader"		
	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	
2023	547 762	127 368	283 704	958 834	
2022	524 110	377 591	783 550	1 685 251	
deviation	23 652	(250 223)	(499 846)	(726 417)	

**The other income** from the activity of the company amounts to BGN 8 259 thousand (2022: BGN 6 746) and represents:

- i. Penalties for overdue payments from clients: BGN 8 169 thousand (2022: BGN 5 131 thousand)
- ii. Other income: BGN 90 thousand (2022: BGN 1 615 thousand).

**Expenses for main activity** for 2023 amount to BGN 937 403 thousand (2022 - BGN 1 656 385 thousand) and consist of:

• Costs for the purchase of electricity – BGN 902 926 thousand as of 31.12.2023 (2022: BGN 1 611 509 thousand, or a decrease of BGN 708 583 thousand (44%).

The change in costs for purchased electricity follows the trend of revenue from contracts with customers.

• Hired services - BGN 28 162 thousand (2022: BGN 22 105 thousand).

In 2023, the main costs of hired services include costs of services in the field of information and telecommunication technologies, services in the field of electricity trading, services in the field of logistics and selection of suppliers, services in the field of finance, accounting, collection of receivables, customer service in the sales centers and contact center, invoicing, legal and regulatory services, human resources services, data protection, public relations and business management – a total of BGN 27 276 thousand (2022: BGN 19 239 thousand). The increase in costs for external services is as a result of concluded intra-group contracts for the provision of services/outsourced activities with companies in the Electrohold Group (Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Electrohold ICT EAD, Electrohold Trade EAD and Electrohold EPC EOOD).

- **Personnel expenses** BGN 3 579 thousand as of 31.12.2023 (2022: BGN 8 477 thousand). The reduction in the amount of personnel costs is related to the transfer of activities and personnel to Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD since 01.07.2022 in accordance with a contract for the provision of services.
  - Expenses for impairment of trade and other receivables and assets under contracts with customers

In 2023, the Company reported a net result of recovered impairment for credit losses on trade and other receivables, assets under contracts with customers and cash in the amount of BGN 2 958 thousand (2022: BGN 3 896 thousand accrued impairment expense).

# Other expenses

In this category are costs for provisions for liabilities (energy efficiency, court cases, etc.), materials and other costs for the activity in the amount of BGN 5 459 thousand for 2023 (2022 BGN 9 650 thousand).

The subsidiary's financial income/expenses for 2023, respectively 2022, are as follows:

Financial income – 2023 BGN 3 618 thousand (2022: BGN 1 152 thousand)

The financial income in 2023 is from fair value revaluation of current financial assets acquired by the company in the amount of BGN 2 899 thousand (2022: BGN 975 thousand), interest on bank accounts and a loan granted to a related party in the total amount of BGN 485 thousand (2022: BGN 3 thousand). For 2023, there is a realized profit from the sale of financial assets in the amount of BGN 234 thousand (2022: BGN 175 thousand).

• Financial expenses – BGN 2 965 thousand (2022: BGN 1 189 thousand)

Financial expenses are mainly from fair value revaluation of current financial assets acquired by the Company, bank fees, interest expenses, fees for bank guarantees and other financial expenses.

The net profit for the company is BGN 26 685 thousand (2022: BGN 31 748 thousand).

The total realized comprehensive income in 2023 is BGN 26 808 thousand compared to BGN 31 998 thousand for 2022.

#### Assets

The total assets of the Company at the end of the year are BGN 385 851 thousand (2022: BGN 421 788 thousand), of which current assets are BGN 380 390 thousand (2022: BGN 416 479 thousand), and non-current assets are BGN 5 461 thousand (2022: BGN 5 309 thousand).

#### **Equity and liabilities**

The Company's share capital is in the amount of BGN 50 thousand at the end of 2023, respectively at the end of 2022. The Company's equity as of December 31, 2023 is in the amount of BGN 180 709 thousand, which represents a reduction of 5% compared to the reported equity as of December 31, 2022 in the amount of BGN 190 101 thousand, which is due to the reported profit after taxes in 2023 in the amount of BGN 26 685 thousand, as well as of a decrease in retained earnings as of 31.12.2023 compared to 31.12.2022 as a result of a dividend paid to the Sole Owner of the capital in the amount of BGN 36 200 thousand and reported growth in other comprehensive income reflected in equity in amount of BGN 0.123 thousand.

# Financial indicators for 2023 and 2022

Indicator	2023	2022
Return on equity (ROE)	14.77%	16.71%
Return on assets (ROA)	6.92%	7.53%
Operating profit, %	3.07%	2.10%
Total liquidity	1.86	1.80
Acid-test ratio	0.77	0.37
Asset turnover	2.51	4.01

The results achieved by the Company for the year ending on 31.12.2023, respectively 31.12.2022 are as follows:

- Sales of electricity as of December 31, 2023 are 6 890 370 MWh respectively, as of December 31, 2022, the same are 7 225 428 MWh, or a slight decrease of 4.64%.
- Margin from the sale of electricity for 2023: 5.82%, and a year earlier: 4.38%.

## 2.4. Electrohold Trade EAD

# **Key performance indicators:**

Indicator	Change %	2023 BGN'000	2022 BGN'000
Total revenue, incl.:	-44%	934 381	1 671 998
Revenue from contracts with customers		934 324	1 671 937
Total expenses	-44%	901 892	1 611 033
Operating profit	-47%	32 489	60 965
Profit before tax		33 757	60 968
Net profit	-45%	30 400	54 851
Assets, incl.:	-40%	159 532	267 737
Non-current assets		2 442	2 519
Inventory		110	-
Trade and other receivables, incl. related parties		149 442	218 197
Cash and cash equivalents		7 538	47 021
Equity	3%	104 051	100 860
Total liabilities, incl.:	-67%	55 481	166 877
Non-current liabilities		997	759
Equity		54 484	166 118

# Revenue, expenses, and financial result

In 2023, the Company reported profit before taxes at the amount of BGN 33 757 thousand (2022: BGN 60 968 thousand) and net profit of BGN 30 400 thousand (2022: BGN 54 841 thousand). The decrease in profit compared to 2022 is the result of the lower gross margin.

The revenues for the financial year are amounting to BGN 934 324 thousand (2022: BGN 1 671 937), or a decrease of 44%. The decrease in revenue is due to the lower average selling prices to end customers subject to the price formula for the "day ahead" IBEX segment.

The value of purchased electricity, incl. direct costs for the purchase of energy amount to: BGN 887 323 thousand (2022: BGN 1 596 772 thousand), or a reduction of 44%. The decrease in purchased electricity is mainly due to lower purchase prices, with volumes relatively unchanged compared to 2022.

- Personnel costs BGN 7 962 thousand (2022: BGN 9 588 thousand).
- Administrative expenses BGN 6 607 thousand (2022: 4 673 thousand).
- Finance costs BGN 910 thousand (2022: 1 287 thousand).

The Company's end customers portfolio is diversified and allocated in three main segments – industrial customers of HV grids (high-voltage), corporate customers of MV/LV grids (middle and low voltage) and business customers of LV grids (low voltages) with lower annual consumption.

#### Financial indicators for 2023 and 2022

Indicators	2023	2022
Return on equity (ROE)	29.22%	54.37%
Return on assets (ROA)	19.06%	20.48%
Operating profit, %	3.48%	3.65%
Debt/Equity		1.65
Total liquidity	2.88	1.60

The decrease in return on equity (ROE) compared to 2022 from 54.37% to 29.22% is due to the decrease in net profit by 45%, while equity increased by 3%.

The decrease in return on equity (ROA) compared to 2022 from 20.48% to 19.06% is due to the decrease in net profit by 45% and the decrease in assets by 40%.

#### **Assets**

The Company's total assets as of 31.12.2023 amount to BGN 159 532 thousand (2022: BGN 267 737 thousand), which include current assets amounting to BGN 157 090 thousand (2022: BGN 265 218 thousand), and non-current assets amounting to BGN 2 442 thousand (2021: BGN 2 519 thousand).

# Liabilities and equity

The total equity has been increased to BGN 104 051 thousand (for 2022 – BGN 100 860 thousand). The total liabilities amount to BGN 55 481 thousand (for 2022 – BGN 166 877 thousand).

# 2.5. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

The Company's realized net profit for 2023 is BGN 828 thousand. A decrease of BGN 523 thousand was reported compared to the net profit for 2022.

Revenues in 2023 are increased in comparison with 2022 by 42.8%. Revenues from contracts with customers have a major share in revenues. The increase in revenue in 2023 is due to a higher volume of services provided and the sale of inventory.

In 2023, a 44.6% increase in expenses was recorded compared to those of 2022. The increase is directly related to the larger volume of services provided.

# Revenues, expenses and financial result

During the past financial year, Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD made an operating profit of BGN 882 thousand.

- Revenues for the financial year amount to BGN 40 984 thousand.
- Hired services costs amount to BGN 8 267 thousand.
- Personnel costs amount to BGN 27 434 thousand.
- Depreciation costs are BGN 2 850 thousand.
- > The net financial income is BGN 62 thousand.

The realized profit before taxes amounts to BGN 944 thousand. Profit after taxes for the year is equal to BGN 828 thousand.

#### **Assets**

The Company's assets as of 31.12.2023 amount to BGN 93 975 thousand. Their structure is:

- **Non-current assets** BGN 7 829 thousand (8%). Assets with right of use have the largest share of non-current assets 72%. Those are leased hired areas under lease contracts.
- **Current assets** BGN 86 146 thousand (92%). The share of cash in the subsidiary's current assets is 28%. The Company's receivables account for 72% of current assets. The change in commercial and other financial assets compared to 2022 is insignificant. Loans in the amount of BGN 31 697 thousand were granted, of which BGN 22 559 thousand were granted to third parties and to related parties BGN 9 126 thousand.

### **Equity and liabilities**

The Company's equity totals BGN 5 491 thousand compared to BGN 4 704 thousand for 2022. The change is mainly due to generated profit in the amount of BGN 828 thousand. In 2023, the Company did not distribute dividends (2022: BGN 2 160 thousand).

Total liabilities of the subsidiary amount to BGN 80 875 thousand (2022: BGN 67 789 thousand). The increase is due to short-term loans received from related parties.

# 2.6. Electrohold ICT EAD

# Revenue, expenses and financial result

- ➤ In 2023, the Company made a profit after tax of BGN 3 101 thousand.
- Realized profit before tax amounts to BGN 3 458 thousand.

- Operating income amounted to BGN 28 275 thousand.
- Operating expenses were incurred to meet the operating activities and strategic objectives set for the Company.
- Expenses for materials and external services amounted to BGN 14 427 thousand.
- Employee remuneration expenses amounted to BGN 3 639 thousand.
- Depreciation and amortisation expenses amount to BGN 4 878 thousand.
- > Other expenses amount to BGN 85 thousand.

The change in Customer Contract Revenue is due to an 8.4% increase in Information, Communication and Technology Services Revenue in 2023 compared to the same in 2022. In 2023, work has started on new projects and activity continues on old ones. At the reporting date, the majority of these projects have been completed resulting in an increase in ICT project revenue being generated and a decrease in recognised project costs. This is also largely attributable to the increase of BGN 953 thousand (44.37%) in profit for 2023 compared to the same for 2022.

#### Assets

The Company's assets at the end of 2023 amount to BGN 57 312 thousand (2022: BGN 29 884 thousand).

# **Equity and liabilities**

The Company's equity amounts to BGN 26 469 thousand (2022: BGN 23 269 thousand). Long-term liabilities amount to BGN 1 428 thousand and mainly include deferred tax liabilities of BGN 562 thousand, lease liabilities of BGN 214 thousand and employee benefit liabilities of BGN 652 thousand.

# 2.7. Electrohold EPC EOOD

- For the financial year 2023, Electrohold EPC EOOD made a net profit of BGN 407 thousand.
- Revenues in 2023 amount to BGN 27 909 thousand.
- > Personnel expenses amount to BGN 6 438 thousand.
- ➤ Hired service expenses amount to BGN 5 875 thousand.
- ➤ Net financial expenses amount to BGN 60 thousand.
- ➤ Total assets of the company amount to BGN 85 189 thousand and consist mainly of trade receivables and advances received.

# 2.8. Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD

For the financial year 2023, Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD realized a net profit of BGN 948 thousand (2022: BGN 941 thousand) , an increase of 0.74% compared to 2022.

Revenues in 2023 amount to BGN 2 928 thousand and are mostly related to the sale of electricity (2022: BGN 2 681 thousand). From which, revenues from contracts with customers amount to BGN 2 103 thousand, compared to BGN 1 730 thousand in the previous year. The reported increase is due to the higher cost of electricity.

- Personnel costs amount to BGN 26 thousand (2022: BGN 26 thousand).
- Hired services amount to BGN 574 thousand (2022: BGN 389 thousand).
- Depreciation expenses amount to BGN 699 thousand (2022: BGN 770 thousand).

The Company's realized net profit for 2023 is BGN 948 per thousand - an increase of 0.74% compared to 2022, when it was BGN 941 thousand.

### 2.9. BARA Group EOOD

During the reporting period BARA Group EOOD has generated **operating loss** amounting to BGN 51 thousand, which is mainly generated by hired services costs and personnel expenses.

During the reporting period BARA Group EOOD has generated net loss amounting to BGN 53

thousand.

The company does not possess any assets, apart from cash held at banks, amounting to BGN 263 thousand.

# III. STRATEGY AND BUSINESS GOALS FOR 2024 BY COMPANY WITHIN EEEC (ELECTROHOLD) GROUP

# **STRATEGY**

The strategy of the Group is focused on providing high quality services to its customers, implementation, and strict adherence to licensing requirements, as well as increasing the value of share capital. The implementation of the strategy will be carried out through the effective implementation of the long-term and short-term goals set by the Group.

The business strategy of the Group in the field of sustainable development is based on the understanding of creating shared value aimed at:

- Business.
- Management and employees.
- Environmental protection.
- The interests and needs of customers and society.

# 1.1. Eastern European Electric Company B.V.

As a holding company, the main goal of EEEC B.V. is effective management, supervision, and assistance of operational companies.

The management's expectations are that in the foreseeable future the Parent company would manage to renegotiate its long-term debt under more favourable conditions, which would improve the cash flow position.

# 1.2. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD

The future activity and development of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD mainly depend on the decisions of the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC) regarding the prices in the energy sector. As of 01.07.2021, the sixth regulatory period, which lasts for three years and will end on 30.06.2024, started. The recognized technology cost rate for the third year of the regulatory period is 7.5%. The key parameters in the Company's regulatory framework for this regulatory period are: recognised depreciation expense of BGN 72.1m; rate of return of 5.74%; net book asset value of BGN 514.2 m and recognised average net nominal investment cost of BGN 105.5 m.

The following objectives have been identified as priorities for the Company in 2024:

- Optimising operating costs to achieve financial stability.
- Reduce technology costs.
- Expand its automated meter reading system: a key component of building SMART Grid networks and providing improved electronic services to electricity market participants and end customers, as well as balance metering. The ultimate goal is to reach 100% SMART meter coverage in the coming years.
- Geographic Information System (GIS) development project, an integral part of the grid digitization and automation process. The project involves collection, processing, analysis, verification and entry of collected data into GIS for all elements of the electricity distribution network.
- Prioritizing the Digitization of the Electric Grid.
- Provide for the reconstruction and upgrading of existing facilities and the construction of new facilities to assist in the overall efficiency of the power distribution network.

- Introduction of new advanced technologies for automated and flexible management of power distribution networks, as well as the workforce, in line with economic development prospects, the development of new generations of power grids.
- Development and renewal of strategic infrastructure and development and integration of information systems.
- Increasing the efficiency of the employees of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD.
- Meeting the requirements of the granted electricity distribution license.
- Ensuring continuity of electricity supply to the end user and quality customer service.
- Maintain a steady trend of reduction in occupational accidents while maintaining safe working conditions.
- Improve the quality of services provided in accordance with European standards.

The long-term strategic goals of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD entail the development of electricity distribution activities in accordance with the requirements of European legislation and all applicable regulatory frameworks in the Republic of Bulgaria.

The key short-term objectives of the Company include:

Maintaining the Company's image as a reliable partner that cares for its customers and efficiently manages the property provided by shareholders.

- Implementing new management decisions contributing to the improvement of operational efficiency.
- Improving the Company's financial position, increasing revenue from electricity distribution, and effectively utilizing operational resources.
- Enhancing the quality and continuity of electricity supply.
- Reducing technological costs through new technical, technological, informational, and communication solutions that limit opportunities for unlawful use of electricity.
- Ensuring safe electricity supply under conditions of equality for customers in the Western region of Bulgaria.
- Combating theft of electrical equipment and unlawful use of electricity.
- Achieving transparency and openness in the Company's activities.
- Achieving mutual respect with contractors, ensuring public support for the company's business objectives.

### 1.3. Electrohold Sales EAD

### Future development of the subsidiary

In 2024, the subsidiary will continue to develop the activities of electricity supply and electricity supplier of last resort, together with the activity of electricity trading on the basis of the license issued for this in accordance with the requirements of European legislation, of Energy Act and all by-laws, complying with the requirements for separate accounting, avoiding the hypothesis of cross-subsidization between the three activities subject to licensing.

Electrohold Sales EAD, as a responsible company, will continue its activity related to the explanatory campaigns to help our customers, both mass and with individual focus in terms of price components, energy efficiency, etc.

The company's focus is to protect the interests of its consumers and shareholders, complying with the requirements of the Law both in a regulated environment and in the conditions of an open electricity market.

Regarding the services offered, the company mainly focuses on optimizing the service model.

Changes in regulatory policy are expected to determine the next steps towards full liberalization of the electricity market.

The step-by-step exit of household consumers to the open market is laid down both in the draft Strategy for Sustainable Energy Development of the Republic of Bulgaria until 2030 with a horizon of 2050

published on the portal for public consultations at the Ministry of Internal Affairs, and in the National Plan for reforms of the Bulgarian electricity market, for which the Commission should prepare an opinion on whether the measures are sufficient to eliminate the established regulatory deviations or market inefficiencies. During liberalization, measures will be implemented to ensure a gradual transition to a liberalized electricity market, starting from regulated prices, through partial regulation to full deregulation of prices.

This phased transition should last until 31 December 2024 and is interconnected with the introduction of a mechanism to protect vulnerable electricity consumers. In the context of the planned reforms, the Company should be prepared to offer good conditions to customers, striving to maintain an annual portfolio, as well as to be able to respond to the flow of requests for offers from customers from all over the country. This is achieved through the following initiatives launched by the subsidiary:

- Trade network: expansion of the own trade network and development of the partner network throughout the country, introduction of the possibility for customers to conclude an online contract for the supply of electricity.
- Automation and optimization of processes: automating the exchange of energy data with the operators of electricity distribution networks and the requests to change the supplier and coordinator of the balancing group.
- Improving customer access to requesting services without the need to visit a physical office of the company, by introducing a full range of electronic services for the company's current portfolio.
- Expansion of payment channels with the introduction of online payment through a virtual POS terminal.
- Strengthening training, adapting the motivation scheme to the new environment and challenges.
- Building a flexible and convenient knowledge base for processes and activities by upgrading the current e-learning system or introducing a new system.
- Launch of a completely new line of services offering standard projects for 5, 10 and 15 KW photovoltaic systems for own consumption.

Gradual offering of a new range of products and services related to the basic business of the Company, for example: consultations and representation before the operators of the electricity distribution grids, fast (automatic) energy audit, new products and services related to home and customer comfort.

# The main business goals of the company are:

- Supply with electricity all the consumers connected to the electricity distribution grid within the End Supplier and Last Resort Supplier licensed territory who have not exercised their right to conclude a deal for supply of electricity on freely negotiated prices.
- Maintain the market segment and be able to effectively participate in the market through the
  obtained Trader license, which enables the Company to preserve its clients, mainly corporate
  subscribers, since they were the first one (after 1 January 2007) who had been provided with
  the opportunity to freely choose their electricity provider.
- Create new customized service packages for clients.
- Ensure continuous, reliable, and high-quality electricity supply to consumers.
- Forecast electricity consumption on the territory of the licenses and balancing groups.
- Perform the licensed activities at economically grounded costs under the terms of transparency for both the EWRC and end-users.
- Designate teams to perform the licensed activities and retain motivated, experienced, and trained personnel.
- Maintain the stable financial position of the Company.
- Implement specific sales models and campaigns in order to maximize market value.

### 1.4. Electrohold Trade EAD

The main goal of the subsidiary is to develop, expand and diversify its portfolio of industrial and business customers, renewable energy sources, to manage a sustainable balancing group, to trade on the wholesale market in the country and the region, to offer energy solutions and services to customers and producers of the free electricity market and achieve a competitive energy mix.

# 1.5. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

# The goals for the future development of the company:

- Ensuring a high level of service to internal and external customers, towards introducing uniform standards of operation and increasing efficiency.
- Enhancing operational quantitative and qualitative control in the provision of services to the companies in the Electrohold Group.
- The Company will invest in employee motivation and development and seek to create conditions for career growth within the Group as well as retraining within the Company as changes occurred.

# The following business objectives have been identified as priorities for the Company in 2024:

- Effective management of the companies of the Electrohold Group.
- Optimization of the activities of the companies of the Electrohold Group.
- · Achievement of European service quality standards...

# 1.6. Electrohold ICT EAD

# In 2024, Electrohold ICT EAD plans the following development:

- Continues actions on implementation of the requirements of the national legislation on information security (achieving compliance with the Regulation on Minimum Requirements for Network and Information Security / MIMIS). Activities to enhance data and information systems security, training and awareness campaigns for all users continue.
- Start the implementation of necessary activities identified during the 2023 implementation review
  of SAP settings regarding the implementation of a system for managing changes and
  enhancements to SAP by service providers, setup of an integration front end for real time and
  inter-installation data exchange of different SAP versions, development of a reporting and
  analytics system to structure data for migration to the new SAP version and specification of data
  retention policies for backup implementation.
- Launch selection of technology platform and implementation of projects to set up the management
  of the execution of different types of field tasks (job tasks) on mobile devices working in integration
  with the core SAP system and related to the activities of servicing the facilities on the electrical
  grid and using data from the Geographic Information System
- Starting work on the development of a new electronic platform (digital) for providing services to
  customers in the companies of the group and merging the available services in different portals
  into a single environment with modern functionality and vision, tailored to work with mobile
  devices.
- Participation in the work of the company's largest customer to select a suitable solution for the collection, processing and delivery of meter reading data (Advanced Metering Infrastructure), working in integration with SAP and a geographic information system.
- Continued work to organize and coordinate the collection and updating of transmission system
  facility data in the Geographic Information System (GIS), preparation and migration to a GIS
  "utility" data structure to recreate the electrical logic for Automated Grid Management System
  (ADMS) needs.
- Continued work to optimize and upgrade the technology environment and all its components such
  as servers and network devices in use, operating systems, databases, dedicated systems and
  workstations, and introduce unified monitoring for technology components by system to ensure
  uptime and improve user experience.

 Continued development of new information systems functionality in the areas of Non-Technical Losses and Balances.

# 1.7. Electrohold EPC EOOD

# The goals for the future development of the company:

- Optimizing the time for selecting a contractor and achieving the best price for execution.
- Constant monitoring of the inventory needs to carry out the licensing activities of EDG West and third parties.
- Control of the optimal use of storage areas.
- Effective development of operational processes and organizational structure of the company.
- Reduction of deadlines for the implementation of objects.
- Increasing the operational quantitative and qualitative control during the construction of objects.

# Business objectives of the company in 2024:

- Supporting and improving the activity of EDG West in the implementation of the Investment and Repair Program through optimization in the conduct of tender procedures in the selection of a supplier of goods and services by effectively applying the PPA.
- Effective management of the processes in the selection of suppliers for the needs of the companies in the Electrohold Group by effectively applying the Public Procurement Act.
- Optimization of the logistics services provided to the companies in the Electrohold Group.

# 1.8. Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD

Continuation of subsidiary's sustainable performance from the operation of the photovoltaic park with a capacity of 4 879 MW, which was put into operation in April 2012. The main business objective of the company is to be a reliable producer of electrical energy.

# IV. NON-FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR GROUP'S OPERATIONS

During 2023 and 2022 Electrohold Group falls within the scope of Directive 2014/95/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of October 22, 2014. At the same time, EEEC B.V. is an exempt Parent company from preparing a Non-Financial Declaration as part of the group of Eurohold Bulgaria AD.

Eurohold Bulgaria AD prepares a Non-Financial Declaration for its annual consolidated report including all enterprises from the EEEC B.V.`s group, in accordance with Article 48 of the Accounting Act in the Republic of Bulgaria. The annual consolidated report on the activities of Eurohold Bulgaria AD can be found after its publication on the company's website www.eurohold.bg in the "Investor Information" section, "Financial Information" subsection.

However, with the aim of better transparency regarding social and environmental topics, EEEC B.V. presents in this consolidated report partial non-financial data for its Group concerning the reporting year 2023 and where applicable for the previous year 2022.

However, EEEC B.V. includes partial information related to the disclosure of non-financial information in its activity report for the aforementioned period. More details regarding the topics included in the non-financial statement are available in the annual consolidated report on the activities of Eurohold Bulgaria AD on <a href="https://www.eurohold.bg">www.eurohold.bg</a> in the Investors Information section, Financial Information subsection.

# Change in regulations regarding non-financial reporting

As of 01.01.2024, Electrohold Group falls within the scope of the new Directive (EU) 2022/2464 of 14.12.2022, regarding corporate sustainability reporting, Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive

(CSRD). Reporting under the new directive will be conducted for the first time in 2025 as part of the annual report for the reporting year 2024.

#### **NON-FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR 2023**

# 1. Commitment and approach to sustainability practices.

As part of the Eurohold Bulgaria AD group, the Parent company together with all subsidiaries, integrate and complement their business model, corporate culture, and sustainability approach with that of the Eurohold group.

In its activities the Group strives for sustainable practices and perceives sustainable development, such as long-term economic success combined with compliance with regulatory and sector requirements, incl. licensing requirements, ensuring uninterrupted electricity supply to end customers, caring for the environment, providing a healthy and efficient working environment for employees, and social engagement with the community. The understanding of sustainable development is a fundamental principle embedded in the structure and corporate values of all companies.

The subsidiaries in Electrohold Group have its internal policies, standards, and practices for sustainable business growth, compliance with ethical principles, collegiality, and conscientiousness, socially responsible behaviour towards the company's employees and customers, meeting the needs of the community, and caring for the environment.

The Group actions we take to achieve commitment and a sustainable model are related to the following:

#### Evaluating environmental impact

We strive to assess the potential impact of our business on the environment in order to reduce the negative effects of our activities on natural resources.

#### Care of employees

A key factor for the successful execution of our mission is the presence of a suitable work environment for our employees. We care for their needs, training, and development, supporting them to be engaged and responsible towards the environment and society.

#### Engaging business partners

We are working towards expanding our commitment to sustainability across the supply chain, acquainting and engaging our business partners with our standards for environmental conservation, social rights, human rights, anti-bribery, and anti-corruption measures.

# Dialogue with stakeholders

We engage in dialogue with stakeholders such as employees, customers, local authorities, suppliers, shareholders, organizations, and communities to gain a better understanding of our operational environment, including market development and cultural dynamics.

### Analyse and identify areas for improving the environment

We analyze and identify areas for improving the environment at all levels of the companies withing the Group, initiating projects related to ecological and health-related topics.

# 2. Achieving a sustainable model

Achieving a sustainable model is based on the adopted Mission, Vision, Values, and Ethics.

# **MISSION**

We provide energy, introduce innovations, invest sustainably, and improve the quality of life. We strive to be a constantly evolving Group that meets its licensing requirements in Bulgaria. Therefore, we are dedicated to the continuous development of our services depending on the needs of customers and society. The Group's strategical aim is to offer such solutions that provide customers with security and stability in their daily lives and business operations.

#### VISION

To be a responsible, flexible, and transparent partner. We guarantee our customers quality service and a quick response to their individual needs. Building long-term and lasting relationships with customers, partners, and employees is a key concern for us. We have developed clear rules and policies to ensure sustainable business practices.

### **VALUES**

We uphold the core values of the group – integrity, reliability, responsibility, professionalism, efficiency, stability, trust, and innovation. The success that distinguishes our Group is based on a strong commitment to our core values.

### **ETHICS**

Adherence to and application of all principles of business ethics, moral values, ethical behaviour, and protection of human rights.

#### 3. Business model

Electrohold group is one of the biggest energy groups in Bulgaria, part of Eurohold Group. Subsidiaries in the group perform their activities based on their licenses for distribution, sale of electricity on regulated and open market. Electrohold group companies work on the territory of West Bulgaria covering area of approximately 40 000 square kilometres.

The Group's businesses are:

- Access to distribution grid and transmission of electricity on MV and LV
  - Distribution of electricity to consumers who are connected to the electricity distribution grid (EDG).
  - Management of EDG.
  - o Maintenance of EDG, sites and facilities in accordance with technical requirements.
  - Construction of new systems for distribution and measurement of electricity and maintenance of existing sites and facilities.
  - Development of EDG in accordance with the prospects for economic development and forecasts for changes in electricity consumption in the region.
  - Maintenance and development of ancillary networks.
  - o Other services for consumers related to the distribution of electricity.
- Supply of electricity to regulated market.
- Sale of electricity on freely negotiated prices.
- Shared services in the Group.
- ICT Services mainly within the Group.
- Generation of energy from renewable energy sources.

# 4. Identification of key Stakeholders groups

To respond to upcoming changes, technological advancements, and the increasingly pervasive digitization, we identify the key stakeholder groups and actively engage with them.

The stakeholder groups identified by the Group include:

- Government institutions, administrative bodies, energy regulators, national ombudsmen, local and regional authorities.
- Land users and local communities.
- The general public, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), independent experts, opinion leaders shaping public sentiment.
- Media.

- Customers and consumer organizations (including those with inquiries regarding electricity supply or facing difficulties in bill payments).
- Business/industry organizations.
- Internal stakeholders (employees, entrepreneurs, major equipment suppliers).
- External stakeholders (shareholders, banks, other lending institutions).

Analysing the expectations of stakeholders is a crucial process that determines our ability to adequately respond to market challenges, the ability to adapt, and identify risks and opportunities crucial to our key stakeholders.

#### Interaction with Stakeholders

Our policy regarding interaction with stakeholders is built on certain principles:

- Efficient resource management.
- · Generating stable profitability.
- Compliance with legal requirements.
- Providing publicity and transparency regarding company operations.
- Business ethics.
- Social responsibility.

The subsidiaries periodically conduct training for leaders of local communities (including Roma communities) on best practices for reducing bills, energy savings, and safe electricity usage.

The Group companies has a long-term communication program regarding network investments, which includes meetings with local authorities and opinion leaders, regular communications in the media, timely announcements of planned outages related to the Investment Program, publishing price proposals during their presentation to the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission, announcing new prices once approved, interviews with representatives and third parties.

# 5. Executive and supervisory bodies. Management

Eastern European Electric Company B.V. has a one-tier management system with a Management Board. The two members of the Management board are male and have higher education.

### Specifics of the management systems of subsidiaries

The activities for some of Electrohold subsidiaries are subject to special regulation by the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission (EWRC). The Commission issues general and individual administrative acts related to the licensed activities, which are mandatory for implementation, including with regard to pricing.

The activities for some of Electrohold subsidiaries are carried out in accordance with the normative base for the energy sector in Bulgaria, regulated by the Energy Act (EA), the Renewable Energy Act (REA), the bylaws on their implementation, the Public Offering of Securities Act (POSA), Public Procurement Act (PPA), Competition Protection Act (CPA), Spatial Planning Act (SPA), as well as in accordance with the current legislation in the Republic of Bulgaria.

The management system is adequate and meets the following criteria:

- There is an adequate and transparent organizational structure, in line with regulatory requirements for the energy business.
- Responsibilities are clearly and appropriately distributed.
- An effective system for providing information has been established.
- The management system meets the requirements of specific regulations relevant to the company's business.
- The management system is periodically reviewed.

 Eastern European Electric Company B.V. has adopted, complies with, and is guided by accepted and applied corporate governance principles.

The main policies affecting the management and functioning of some of Electrohold subsidiaries are:

- Code of Ethics.
- Corporate Management Policy.
- Policy for identification and prevention of conflicts of interest in the companies of the Group in Bulgaria.
- Privacy Policy, which sets out the subsidiaries' rules regarding the processing of personal data of its customers and partners.
- · Remuneration Policy.
- Policy for Preventing Gender-Based Violence in the Companies of the Electrohold Group in Bulgaria.
- Diversity Policy
- Others.

For the effective and consistent implementation of the management system in Electrohold subsidiaries, the management bodies are assisted by the following key functions, namely:

- Internal control
- Risk management
- Internal audit

The following committees have been established for some of Electrohold subsidiaries – EDG West EAD, Electrohold Trade EOOD and Electrohold Sales EOOD:

 Audit Committee – a mandatory body due to the quality of the Subsidiary of "enterprise of public interest" within the meaning of Art. 40f of the Independent Financial Audit Act (IFAA) (repealed) and Art. 107, para. 1 of the IFAA

The Supervisory Board of the subsidiaries act instead of the Remuneration Committee, as an internal body with special competence.

### 6. Corporate social responsibility

# Corporate responsibility is realized through the following actions:

- Dialogue with stakeholders through actions and initiatives that identify problems and promote appropriate solutions.
- Improving corporate governance to ensure the transparency of the entire organization. We value proactivity and innovation as a valuable resource for ensuring the continuity of electricity supply.
- Caring for the environment focused on climate change and contributing to sustainable growth. The prudent handling of the resources provided to us is an important measure of our care for the environment.
- Care for employees as a valuable resource and basis for achieving the goals of the Group. ensuring safe working conditions and motivation for all employees.
- The Group strives to provide excellent working conditions, to stimulate active internal communication. Social benefits are part of the motivational program with which we try to ensure the care and recognition of people. Their safety and satisfaction are of great importance to us.
- Strict compliance with legislation along with the application of standards, policies, internal rules, and procedures.
- Compliance with and implementation of environmental regulations, without violations.
- Fulfilment of licensing obligations.
- Ensuring continuity of electricity supply and quality distribution service to end customers.

# 7. Employees

# 7.1. Headcount and structure

As of 31 December 2023, the total number of Group's position list is 3 230 employees (2022: 3 258 employees). The personnel expenses as of 31 December 2023 are BGN 155 856 thousand (2022: BGN 124 803 thousand).

Total accrued remuneration of key management personnel in the Group for 31 December 2023 is BGN 690 thousand (2022: BGN 562 thousand).

Information below represents structure of employees in Group:

# • Structure of staff

Average number of staff	Total	women	% of women	men	% of men
2023	3 230	990	30.7%	2 240	69.3%
2022	3 258	1 009	31.0%	2 249	69.0%

Age distribution of personnel

Indicator	Under 30 years			Between 30 and 50 years			Over 50 years		
Employees	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	total
Distribution by age 2023	56	163	219	604	1 203	1 807	330	874	1 204
Distribution by age 2022	73	171	244	609	1 202	1 811	327	876	1 203

• Distribution of personnel by level of education

Employees	under	30 yea	ars	between 30 and 50 years			over 50 years		
	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	total
higher education	15	33	48	443	434	877	180	244	424
secondary education	41	129	178	161	762	915	150	626	776
primary education	-	1	1		7	7		4	4

### • Personnel turnover

Period Left employees	2023	2022
Number of employees who have left the Group, including:	355	674
- left voluntarily	313	608
- dismissed by the Group companies, including:	42	66
- dismissed by the Group companies for corruption or bribery	-	-
- dismissed due to reduces by the Group companies	1	9

Period Hired employees	2023	2022
Number of employees hired for existing positions	376	631
Number of employees hired for opened positions during the period	66	-

An important prerequisite for achieving the business goals and prosperity of the Group are its employees, as well as having a sufficient number of qualified and motivated personnel who are engaged and loyal.

In this regard, the challenging task of recruiting new employees, especially for more specialized and/or key positions, has been particularly difficult in recent years. Recently, there has been a shortage of human capital, and companies are finding it increasingly difficult to find the employees they need - both in terms of quantity and quality, possessing the necessary knowledge and skills.

Therefore, emphasis should also be placed on efforts to retain good specialists, both in managerial and specialized expert positions, who have already acquired and demonstrated high professional qualifications, integrated into the team, and the overall corporate policy and culture.

Employee turnover is an indicator of the level of employee satisfaction, which is formed by several components:

- Nature of the work, proper organization, and environment.
- Atmosphere within the team and the company, manager/employee relationships.
- Renumeration, adequate to the functions and competitive in comparison to the labour market.
- Additional benefits and incentives.
- Opportunities for career development and enhancement of professional competencies and skills.

Timely and clear communication with employees contributes to employees feeling valued and fosters relationships of mutual trust.

Addressing the issue of turnover cannot be achieved through individual actions or short-term initiatives, but rather through the implementation of a comprehensive long-term mechanism (program) for retaining and developing employees, especially those of key importance. The process of finding their replacement requires a lot of time and resources, and it is not certain whether it will be successful.

**Employee satisfaction** 

Period Complaints / signals	2023	2022
Number of registered complaints / signals of irregularities submitted by the staff on issues related to human resources	5	3

The Group takes all legal measures in connection with the review and acquaintance with each of the submitted signals, promptly organizing a committee for an internal investigation with the participation of trade union representatives to objectively clarify the facts and circumstances, as well as providing information to management bodies and feedback to the employee.

# • Occupational accidents

Occupational accidents with employees	2023	2022
Number of occupational accidents registered	11	15
Employees affected by degree of injury:		
- with minor/light injury	10	15
- with moderate bodily harm	0	0
- with severe bodily harm	1	

### 7.2. Information about the Group's human resource policy

The human resources policy adopted by the Group ensures equal rights for all employees for equal access to training, career development, and fair compensation based on individual performance.

#### Career Development

The Group provides career development opportunities for its employees, both vertically and horizontally. An emphasis is focused on on providing opportunities for development and successful realization of talented professionals from all areas who have demonstrated their energy and professionalism.

When seeking a specialist for a higher expert or managerial position, internal candidates within the organization are first considered, and if a selection is not made, external candidates are sought. The Company is guided by the belief that attracting, assessing, and integrating new employees marks the beginning of a long-term partnership.

# Training, Human Resources, and Social Policy

The management of the Group continued its policy of developing people working in the organization. In 2023, various internal training programs were implemented, allowing employees to build and develop their knowledge and skills. Trainings are accessible to all employees and enable them to improve their professional and personal knowledge and skills directly related to their work. During the reporting period, a thorough analysis of training needs was conducted jointly with the managerial staff, and the training topics were updated accordingly. Depending on the topic, training courses are conducted using internal resources or external lecturers. Trainings are planned on an annual basis, as well as in case of emergencies during the year. When implementing the external training plan, tender procedures are conducted to select the provider of the respective training courses.

External trainings	
Number of external trainings held	On average, approximately 38 external trainings per year are held, according to the approved annual training plan. The topics are determined by the direct supervisor and agreed with the director of the directorate. If necessary, HR specialists consult the process.
Employees attending	Between 91-98% of employees planned for the respective training attend the external trainings.
Internal trainings	
Number of internal trainings held	The internal trainings in the subsidiary are conducted with different periodicity and depending on the plan and the need, e.g. in training of managers, introduction of new employees in the subsidiary, training of interns and students, conducting activities to unite teams, introduction of new procedures and rules, etc., other professional and technical training. The average number of internal trainings held annually is 120.
Employees attending	On average, 96% of all invited employees participate in the internal trainings.

The subsidiary Electrodistribution Grid West EAD also has a modern Technical Training Centre, which aims to support the development of professional skills and specific know-how of operational staff by developing training programs and opportunities for practical application of knowledge.

During the year 2023 a total number of 104 internal trainings were conducted at the Technical Training Centre (TTC) of EDG West EAD. They are entirely aimed at increasing the professional competence of the employees and are presented in the table below:

Internal trainings	2023	2022
Number of internal trainings held	104	127
Number of subjects / modules	71	63
Number of participants	1 522	1 556
Number of hours	1 483	1 682

Based on the license received from the National Agency for Vocational Education and Training (NAVET), 120 employees and subcontractors of EDG West EAD were trained, divided into 8 groups, in specialties of professional fields "Electrical Engineering and Energy" and "Motor vehicles, ships and aircraft". Each year employees, employed on technical positions, go through mandatory training programs on safe working conditions, which end up with exams to acquire a qualification group. During the reporting period 23 trainings for 299 employees are held at TTC.

According to the strategic priorities of EDG West EAD and the human resources policy, in 2023 the Second and the Third modules of "Management Academy" for advanced line managers were launched. 30 employees from the Operations and Maintenance and Measurement and Data Management Directorates participated in this edition. The training was conducted face-to-face, and after this module the participants had an additional training in an "E-learning" platform. In the same year, 2 development programs - "Succession Planning" and "Program Your Success" were resumed. The first is aimed at training potential deputies for managerial positions (level M-1 and level M-2), and the second - at developing young specialists who have proven their motivation and commitment to the company. 55 employees from the company took part in them.

During 2023, the use of the internal E-learning platform continued as a supplementary training channel. Through it, trainings were implemented on 5 topics and for a total of 23 trainees in the Company.

Trainings in relation to ESG – Environmental Social Governance

ESG and topics related to climate protection are an integral part of the agenda of Group's management meetings. ERM West Board members were personally involved in the project to prepare the Corporate Climate Management Action Plan in 2023 and this process continues in 2024. In this way, their awareness and knowledge regarding climate change has significantly improved in preparing the Corporate Climate Management Action Plan.

In addition, the ESG topic was brought to the attention of the management of the Electrohold Group during the annual meeting that took place in November 2023. The presentation was made to 100 managers, representatives of top and middle management for the entire Electrohold Group.

Part of the Group's management participated in the training ESG Academy "Certification program for specialists in sustainable management" of Sofia university "St. Kliment Ohridski" and "Association of Sustainability Specialists". Three experts from the companies in the Electrohold group completed the entire ESG Academy, and another seven experts passed several thematic modules from it.

# • Employee development

The Group endeavours to encourage its employees to engage in activities that would allow for the full realization of their potential and the achievement of their professional ambitions. Emphasis is also placed on the development of qualities and professional skills that enable employee growth throughout the organization.

# • Internal communication

Management acknowledges that internal communication is a vital condition for effective work within the Group. The goal is to create good internal communication among departments, employees, and management, which contributes to achieving the Groups's general and social goals. Three main forms of communication are encouraged: Vertical upward, vertical downward, and horizontal. Vertical (upward) communication aims to reveal employees' views and questions to management, vertical (downward) communication aims for management to inform employees about the Groups's vision, goals, and plans,

while horizontal communication occurs among employees, encouraging the exchange of information and contributing to team building.

The established management system ensures direct reporting lines for key functions, as well as access to information resources by all employees and individuals performing key control functions.

The Group encourages direct and immediate communication between management and employees, including timely reporting of events and risks that may significantly affect its operations. Currently, communication is carried out through various channels, such as emails, informal meetings, team gatherings, announcements on the intranet, emails to stakeholders, and group emails when concerning the entire staff.

The Group has implemented an archival system with levels of access for employees, ensuring that necessary information reaches every interested employee.

# Remuneration, social benefits and other motivating factors

The Group's compensation policy is oriented towards ensuring fair remuneration for work positions, taking into account their complexity, responsibility, required education and qualifications, as well as reflecting the individual contribution of each employee. A unified analytical methodology for job evaluation has been introduced, and the Group also applies a bonus assessment linked to the performance and results achieved by each employee.

The social benefits received by employees are in the form of:

- Meal allowances, with a portion provided in the form of food vouchers.
- Additional health insurance coverage.
- Supplementary voluntary pension insurance.
- Organized annual preventive medical check-ups.
- Discounts on products and services from a wide range of commercial outlets.
- Funds for holidays and summer vacations.
- Assistance for childbirth and in times of bereavement.
- Organization of sports events and more for employees.

Social benefits are an important tool for motivating employees, through which the Group supports its employees and their families.

# Gender equality

Gender equality is an essential element of our human resources management policy. Gender equality is crucial for achieving social justice and cohesion, sustainable and inclusive economic growth. It affects all areas of life, hence integrating the principle of gender equality into all policies of the companies within the Electrohold Group is a necessary condition and guarantee for good governance and progress.

We implement a consistent policy on gender equality, aligned with international policies.

The strategic goal of the policy is to promote gender equality, prevent and eliminate gender-based discrimination. The gender equality policy is based on the principles of:

- Equal opportunities for women and men in all spheres of activity of the companies within the group.
- Equal access for women and men to all Group resources.
- Equal treatment of women and men and prevention of discrimination and violence.
- Balanced representation of women and men in decision-making bodies.
- Overcoming stereotypes imposed in the past.

A program has been launched in the companies to include women in the electricity sector, attracting them as employees, developing, and retaining them within the Group.

# · Healthy and safe environment

Ensuring healthy and safe working conditions is a priority for the Group. The Group strives to provide the best and safest working conditions by investing in quality equipment, continuously improving the dynamic office culture, and promoting a healthy and safe work environment.

The Group complies with all legal provisions related to the health and safety of employees, and procedures and policies have been adopted for this purpose. Management encourages employees to take a proactive approach to maintaining safety and a healthy work environment.

# • Cooperation with Trade Union Partners and Collective Legal Agreements

Relations with trade unions are oriented towards improving working conditions and ensuring transparency and consultation in relation to activities, human resources management. Regular monthly meetings are held with representatives of the 4 trade union organizations in the Group, and cooperation is based on an open dialogue between the parties.

EDG West EAD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD have an effective Collective Labour Agreement valid for the period 01.01.2022- 31.12.2023, with which all additional payments on the remuneration and social benefits of employees are agreed. During 2023 a new CLA for the period 2024-2025 were negotiated.

# Diversity policy

Some of the subsidiaries apply a diversity policy with regard to personal characteristics such as age, sex, ethnic origin, education, and professional experience, in the course of carrying out the overall activity of the subsidiary through the following guidelines:

- equal treatment;
- impartiality;
- equal access to resources and/or professional development;
- avoidance of any forms of discrimination; and
- active promotion and considering of the widest range of opinions in the formation of resolutions
  of the collective bodies of the subsidiary.

The Policy is applied by and with regard to the administrative, management and the supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries.

The manners and the results of the implementation of the Policy are disclosed to the attention of the shareholders and of the general public through a Corporate Governance Declaration to the annual activity report of the subsidiaries.

Objectives of the policy

- The Policy aims to promote the manifestation of the different personal and individual characteristics of the officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries, by providing them equal access to occupation of positions within those bodies, as well as objective criteria for development, promotion, remuneration and dismissal.
- The Policy aims also to promote the adoption of competent, efficient, beneficiary and flexible with regard to the specific environment resolutions of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiary through providing opportunity to take part into such bodies to people from the widest possible range of social areas and of different economic and social background, as well as to people of different professions and expertise. The active formation, sharing and considering of opinions, reflecting the widest possible range of interests of different social, economic and seniority groups, is also encouraged.
- The Policy aims also to promote (or at least to provide equal opportunity for) participation in the selection process on hiring and in the realization of the activities of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries to under-privileged people and to people belonging to groups, which are possible targets of different types of discrimination (e.g.

women; people of limited working ability; employees at the beginning of their professional path or at pre-pension age; people of under-privileged social status, etc.).

# Directions of the policy implementation:

- The officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries shall guarantee to all applicants for the occupation of positions in these bodies equal access to application, selection and conclusion of individual agreements, including, but not limited to: announcement of unoccupied positions (whenever there are such), determination of a reasonable term for application, setting of objective selection and evaluation criteria, avoidance of any discrimination selective criteria (e.g. sex, age, etc.)
- To the officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries should be provided equal conditions of access to resources of the subsidiary while performing their employment duties. Any restrictions or more favorable conditions for access to resources may be imposed or granted only with regard to objective conditions of specific positions (e.g.: access to specialized equipment, access to confidential information, etc.) or in cases of normative requirements for that.
- The subsidiaries should apply uniform and consistent policy on working hours and working remuneration (including, basic salary or negotiated remuneration and all kinds of bonus schemes for additional remuneration or overtime remuneration) with regard to the officers from its administrative, management and supervisory bodies. Deviations are allowed only within the borders of specific cases regulated by law (e.g., more favorable working conditions to employees with limited abilities, etc.), as well as upon objectively set criteria for additional remuneration, which criteria have in advance been notified to the employees and applied regardless of aspects such as sex, age, etc.
- The officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiary should be guaranteed equal conditions of education, promotion within the internal organizational structure of the subsidiary, regardless of factors such as age, sex, educational background, etc.
- The officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries should be guaranteed equal criteria for selection upon dismissal, as well as equal conditions for receiving compensations upon dismissal, regardless of aspects such as sex, age, economic situation, etc.
- The officers from the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries should be guaranteed equal conditions for expressing of their opinion upon adoption of the resolutions of the bodies of the subsidiary, as their opinions, ideas and considerations should be evaluated with respect to objective expediency and efficiency. Preliminary discussions and exchange of opinions before the adoption of resolutions by the collective bodies of the subsidiaries are encouraged. The adoption of resolutions, which will correspond to the widest possible range of interests of representatives of different social groups, is encouraged.
- Without prejudice to any of the abovementioned rules of promotion of equal access and participation in the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries, and aiming at additional promotion of diversity within the activities of those bodies, it is encouraged whenever the objective conditions and the status of the subsidiaries allow that and upon the discretion of the management of the subsidiaries on the necessity for that, to form additional consultative task-forces ad hoc or with permanent functions, which shall include members of different social, economic or expert groups (e.g. on matters on promotion of employment among people of under-privileged economic status, of limited working abilities, on promotion on career start programs, etc.)
- Without prejudice to the abovementioned rules of equal access and participation in the
  administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the subsidiaries, it is encouraged to
  provide opportunity to participate in the selection process for occupation of positions in those
  bodies to people of under-privileged status (e.g., by announcement of ongoing selection
  procedures among members of such groups, bearing administrative costs of participation in
  such process, etc.).

# Human rights policy

The subsidiaries adhere to the established internal and international regulatory and legal frameworks in the human rights sphere, respecting and honouring the human dignity. The subsidiaries do not tolerate

and emphatically declares its readiness to counteract any form of violence, disregarding human rights, discrimination, and any other illegal deeds, towards personality of its employees and clients.

# Combating corruption

The subsidiaries observe and encourage the application of the effective anticorruption legislation, exercising illegal actions fight policy aiming to motivate certain behaviour in employees and/or counteragents of the subsidiary.

On 20 September 2012 the subsidiaries and trade unions signed a declaration in accordance with Art. 7, Para. 2 of the Collective Labour Agreement for joined actions and efforts for non-admission of unprofessional and/or corruption practices and actions by the subsidiary employees to consumers, customers of the subsidiary.

With the adopted in 2016 Ethical Code the subsidiaries once again gave expression of its readiness to effectively counteract all actions, representing corruption practices carried out in any form.

# 8. Quality management

# 8.1. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD)

Since 2011 the company has implemented and applies a quality management system in accordance with the international standard EN ISO 9001:2008. In March 2021 the international certification organization BUREAU VERITAS BULGARIA EOOD conducted a recertification audit of the Quality Management System in accordance with the ISO 9001:2015 standard of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD. The certifying organization expressed its full satisfaction with the established efficiency of the Quality Management System, the implemented processes, the high degree of commitment and good organization of the employees. In March 2023, the company was certified according to the international standard EN ISO 45001:2018 "Occupational health and safety management systems". Electrodistribution Grid West EAD has implemented an Integrated Management System (IMS) for quality, occupational health and safety, and information security.

# Measurement of service quality

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD provides quality service to its customers and strives to meet the performance indicators for service quality outlined in the Methodology. For the past year 2023, all performance indicators for measuring quality are within the regulatory limits set by the regulator.

Nº	Name of indicator	Metric of the indicator	2023
1	Time taken to receive a reasoned response to a complaint, request, written complaint, consumer query	Average number of days for verification to prepare a reasoned written answer	11.24
2	Average time for inspection of a electrometer at the request of a consumer	Average time for conducting the inspection	3.42
3	Average time for electrometer replacement	Average time for electrometer replacement	2.70
4	Time for correcting errors in electrometer readings	Average time for conducting the inspection	2.29
5	Time for checking for deviations in the quality of delivered electrical energy upon user request	Average time for conducting the inspection	8.18
6	Time required for drafting a preliminary contract and written opinion on the conditions for connecting a user	Average time required for drafting a preliminary contract and written opinion on the conditions for connecting a user	9.29

In the past year of 2023, the total number of received complaints was 6 954 (compared to 5 808 in 2022), of which 850 were satisfactorily resolved (compared to 533 in 2022).

### **Quality of energy indicators**

The main directions for improving indicators for the continuity of electricity supply are focused on:

- Reducing the number of interruptions.
- Reducing the number of affected users due to interruptions.
- Reducing the time for restoring electricity supply.

According to the Methodology, the indicators for the continuity of electricity supply are:

- System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI) reflects the average duration of interruptions per customer for a one-year period (in minutes per year).
- System Annual Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI) reflects the average number of interruptions per customer for a one-year period.

When determining the index of the average number of interruptions, EWRC accepts values for:

- Planned interruptions per year, for which customers are informed in advance by Electrodistribution Grid West EAD.
- Unplanned interruptions for which customers are not previously notified.

INDICATOR	SAIDI - 2023	SAIDI - 2022	
	Minutes		
Unplanned outages	167.8	136.1	
Planned outages	179.1	165.5	

INDICATOR	SAIFI - 2023 SAIFI - 2022		
	Number of outages per client		
Unplanned outages	2.80	2.30	
Planned outages	1.39	1.26	

In 2023, the indicators for the quality of energy, SAIFI and SAIDI, were within the approved values set by the EWRC. During November and December of 2023, severe weather conditions put the power distribution network in Western Bulgaria to serious tests. Heavy snowfall caused numerous trees to fall, poles to break, and wires to snap. Inspections and impassable roads hindered the work of the operational teams of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD. However, thanks to the created organization, electricity supply was gradually restored to all affected consumers in the territory of Western Bulgaria.

# 8.2. Electrohold Sales EAD

In accordance with item 3.7.4. of End Supplier license No  $\Pi$ -135-11/29.11.2006, item 3.7.2. of the Supplier of Last Resort license No  $\Pi$ -409-17/01.07.2013 and item 3.6.3. of Trader license No  $\Pi$ -229-15/17.05.2007, issued by EWRC, Electrohold Sales maintains a quality management system (QMS), which spreads over all the elements of the license activities and is certified by an independent competent organization.

In 2012, the Company acquired a certificate under ISO 9001:2008. In 2018, the company successfully re-certified the Quality Management System, according to the new version of the ISO 9001:2015 standard.

The implementation of the QMS, according to ISO 9001, ensures that all structures and employees of Electrohold Sales apply uniform and strict quality management mechanisms, to control and measure the effectiveness of all processes, adequately maintain and secure the infrastructure and work to increase customer satisfaction and our partners.

## 8.3. Electrohold Trade EAD

In 2022, the subsidiary continued to act in compliance with the legislation in force, with the applicable legislative framework in the field of the open electricity market and with its electricity trading license No  $\Pi$ -191-15/04.07.2005.

The company is certified according to the following standards:

- Re-certification audit under Standard ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management.
- Re-certification audit under Standard ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management.
- Re-certification audit under Standard ISO 45001:2018 Occupational Health and Safety Management.
- Re-certification audit under Standard ISO 50001:2018 Energy Management.
- Internal audits according to the Group's policy.

# 8.4. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

In 2012, Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD successfully certified the implemented Quality Management System according to the ISO 9001:2008 standard for the processes managed in the Supply and Logistics Directorate and the Customer Service Directorate, which are key to the quality performance of the licensing activities of the companies of the Electrohold Group. In 2018, the Company successfully re-certified the Quality Management System according to the new version of the ISO 9001:2015 standard for the processes that are managed in the Tender Procedures Directorate (from 2022 in Electrohold EPC) and Customer Service Directorate.

These certifications ensure that all structures and employees of the certified Electrohold companies implement uniform and rigorous quality management mechanisms to control and measure the effectiveness of all processes, adequately maintain and secure infrastructure, and work to increase the satisfaction of our customers and partners.

# 8.5. Electrohold ICT EAD

Electrohold ICT\_has implemented a quality and information security management system, which is certified according to ISO 9001:2015 with validity of the certificate until 21.08.2025 and ISO 27001:2013 with validity of the certificate until 18.09.2024.

These certifications ensure that all structures and employees of the certified Electrohold companies apply uniform and strict quality management mechanisms to control and measure the effectiveness of all processes, adequately maintain and secure the infrastructure, and work to increase the satisfaction of our customers and partners.

### 8.6. Electrohold EPC EOOD

# Certification according to the ISO standards

Electrohold EPC has implemented a quality and information security management system, certified according to ISO 9001:2015, with the certificate valid until September 20, 2026. This certification ensures that all structures and employees of the certified companies within Electrohold apply unified and strict mechanisms for quality management, control, and measurement of the effectiveness of all processes, adequately maintain and ensure infrastructure, and work to increase customer and partner satisfaction.

### Chamber of builders in Bulgaria

Electrohold EPC is registered in the Central Professional Register of Builders at the Chamber of Builders in Bulgaria for the execution of construction projects ranging from second to fifth category.

### 9. Suppliers

All subsidiaries in the Group conduct business operations with a large number and variety of suppliers. The procedures for selecting partners that companies applies are in accordance with the Public Procurement Act (PPA). The Group is guided by its fundamental principles of fairness, transparency, and, of course, objective evaluation criteria such as price, quality, timely deliveries, previous experience, etc.

Some of the subsidiaries in the Group have adopted and adheres to Rules for selecting suppliers under the PPA, registration, storage, and control of contracts. These rules establish the order and conditions for concluding contracts, the method of registration, storage, control over the performance, and evaluation of contracts. All suppliers have declared a commitment to comply with the regulatory provisions regarding environmental protection and social responsibility.

### 10. Environmental protection

A special statement from the subsidiary Electrodistribution Grid West EAD regarding Ecological Measures for Network Safety and Security

# **Ecological Measures for Network Safety and Security**

The primary goal of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD) is to comply with all regulatory provisions in the field of environmental issues, safety, and security of the power distribution network. In the reporting year 2023, the Company's efforts were mainly focused in two directions:

- Execution of activities related to the adequate management of waste generated by the Company and prevention of pollution of environmental components;
- Execution of other activities related to compliance with regulatory requirements for environmental protection and biodiversity.

As of December 31, 2023, there are 10 regulated sites for storage and 20 types of generated waste within the territory of EDG West EAD, as follows:

- Sofia, Vrabnitsa District, Adam Mitskevich Street No. 2;
- Sofia, Poduene District, Gintsi Street No. 32;
- Radomir, Shiroki Dol Street No. 1;
- Pernik, Sveta Petka Street No. 65;
- Blagoevgrad, Gramada Quarter;
- Pleven, Vitska Dolina Street No. 61;
- Lovech, part of UPI II, quarter 277 according to the plan of Lovech, Northern Industrial Zone;
- Vratsa, Seniche Housing Estate, UPI No. II, guarter 21;
- Vidin, Vidin Municipality, UPI 5093, Western Industrial Zone;
- Dupnitsa, Arakchiyski Most Street No. 5.

In 2023, hazardous and industrial waste was handed over to companies holding the respective permit for waste management activities, as described below in the table. Thanks to the delivery of hazardous and industrial waste to licensed companies, the risks of environmental pollution have been minimized.

Waste code	Quantity, tons
08 03 17* "Waste toner cartridges, containing hazardous substances"	0.075
13 03 07* "Mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transfer oils"	26.620
15 02 02* "Absorbents, filter materials (including oil filters, not otherwise	
specified), wiping cloths, and protective clothing contaminated with hazardous	0.213
substances"	
16 01 03 "Used tires"	27.690
16 02 13* "Discarded equipment containing hazardous components, other than	432.460
those mentioned in codes 16 02 09 to 16 02 12" (defective transformers)	402.400
19 10 01 "Waste iron and steel"	6.500
19 10 02 "Waste non-ferrous metals"	9.04
16 02 14 "Discarded equipment, other than those mentioned in codes 16 02 09	34.430
to 16 02 13" – discarded electrical and electronic equipment	34.430
17 06 04 "Insulation materials, other than those mentioned in 17 06 01 and 17	188.620
06 03" – defective ceramic and glass insulators	100.020
16 02 16 "Components removed from discarded equipment, other than those	1.100
specified in 16 02 15" – discarded electricity meter panels and distribution boards	1.100
20 02 01 "Biodegradable waste"	29.745
16 01 17 "Ferrous metals"	83.830
16 01 18 "Non-ferrous metals"	5.420

<sup>\*</sup> Hazardous waste

In 2023, the implementation of the Program for Conducting Own Monitoring of Groundwater and the Soil Monitoring Plan continued. The monitoring includes gathering, assessing, and summarizing information about groundwater and soils through periodic observation and measurement of specific indicators. The goal is to identify any changes resulting from the company's activities.

In 2023, there were no adverse impacts on environmental components from the company's activities.

EDG West EAD aims to conserve biodiversity within its licensed territory. The Company assists Regional Inspectorates for Environment and Water (RIEW) with signals they receive. Signals most commonly concern stork nests hanging on conductors, which pose potential risks to both the storks and the electrical network's safety, creating fire hazards. Signals from regulatory bodies may also involve uninsulated conductors causing the death or injury of birds using them for resting during flight.

In 2023, seven prescriptions were issued by regulatory authorities to relocate problematic stork nests onto metal platforms. Activities were completed on time, complying with the requirements specified in the prescriptions.

The company did not incur any financial penalties from regulatory authorities regarding environmental conservation.

# 11. Climate Corporate Governance

A special statement from the subsidiary Electrodistribution Grid West EAD regarding Climate Corporate Governance.

In the current 2023 activity report, Electrodistribution Grid West EAD discloses partial information related to climate risks, impacts, and opportunities. This disclosure aligns with the guidelines of the Taskforce for Climate-related Financial Disclosure (TCFD).

The climate-related disclosures were prepared in 2023 within the framework of the project Corporate governance on climate-related issues for Electrodistribution Grid West EAD.

In 2023, EDG West took initial steps towards integrating climate risks and opportunities into corporate reporting. An analysis and assessment of the existing state regarding climate information were conducted, gaps were identified, and an action plan was adopted for phased implementation of reporting in line with TCFD guidelines.

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD provides information on the risks and impacts that the Company faces in relation to climate change identified in the initial stage of the assessment. The Company is still in the process of completing a full assessment of risks and impacts affecting its operations, as well as associated opportunities. A set of indicators has been identified, monitoring for some of which will begin in 2024. Processes have been initiated to update the risk management procedure by integrating climate risks into it.

In parallel with the above, projects for modernizing and digitizing the electricity distribution network are underway, introducing new modern technologies for automated and flexible management, building smart grids with high technical safety and zero carbon footprint, including smart meters and the necessary infrastructure for their operation, to contribute to the overall efficiency of the electricity distribution network and the quality of services provided. All of this is a necessary condition for addressing the challenges associated with the decentralization and decarbonization of electricity production and distribution. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is aware that it has a long way to go but declares its commitment to making continuous efforts to meet all modern requirements for sustainability and social responsibility.

Climate-related disclosures, following TCFD recommendations, focus on four thematic areas:

MANAGEMENT	STRATEGY	RISK MANAGEMENT	INDICATORS AND OBJECTIVES
Climate related issues management	Climate-related risks and opportunities and their impact on strategy and financial planning	How the organization identifies, assesses, and manages climaterelated risks	Indicators and objectives used for assessing and managing climaterelated risks and opportunities

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD follows this model, according to the adopted action plan for phased implementation of reporting in accordance with the TCFD guidelines.

#### MANAGEMENT

The questions related to climate are an integral part of our daily business operations, and their management will be integrated into the internal structure of our group organization.

Management Board of EDG West manages the Company and its representation.

The Management Board operates as a continuously acting body that makes decisions within its competence, including those related to climate, in accordance with the decisions of the Sole Shareholder, the Company's Articles of Association, and applicable legislation.

The Management Board will be the body that approves and exercises control over the business strategy and indicators set to reduce climate-related risks and take advantage of climate-related opportunities, with its functions summarized as follows:

- Proposing for approval by the Supervisory Board a Sustainable Development Strategy and climaterelated indicators;
- Approving and exercising control over the implementation of climate-related indicators and risks, and the measures taken to minimize them;
- Holding regular meetings (every three months) to discuss issues related to climate and the implementation of set strategic goals.
  - The Supervisory Board of EDG West will exercise control functions over climate-related issues, summarized as follows:
- Accepting and approving the proposed Sustainable Development Strategy and climate-related indicators;
- Receiving information on the implementation of strategic goals and climate-related indicators.
  - The Sustainable Development Committee will be formed at the level of the Electrohold Group and will be chaired by the Sustainability Manager. Its functions will include:
- Developing a Sustainable Development Strategy;
- Regularly (every three months) informing the Management Board of the Company about the implementation of climate-related indicators, potential risks, and proposing measures for their minimization;
- Disseminating decisions taken by the Management Board on climate-related issues and monitoring their implementation;
- Exchanging information and implementing best practices related to climate governance;
- Ensuring that climate-specific indicators are consolidated and overseeing the preparation of nonfinancial disclosures related to climate.

The senior management of EDG West will exercise operational functions related to climate, summarized as follows:

- Establishing an organization and monitoring the implementation of climate-related indicators in the business processes they manage;
- Assessing the risk and opportunities at the process level related to the implementation of approved indicators;
- Proposing measures to minimize climate-related risks in the processes they manage.

### > STRATEGY

A number of factors related to climate change and the energy transition have significantly influenced the role and activities of electricity distribution operators in recent years, with their impact expected to become even more pronounced. The serious challenges we face necessitate the implementation of an integrated approach to achieve decarbonization, mitigate, and adapt to climate change. They compel us to change our business model and position ourselves as leaders in the transition to a low-carbon economy.

As a modern, responsible electricity distribution operator, EDG West clearly recognizes the need for timely and adequate measures to adapt to the energy transition and climate change, which are largely embedded in our corporate strategy but need to be further developed. Our goal is to achieve higher standards of sustainability and social responsibility.

First and foremost, it is crucial for the electricity distribution infrastructure to be prepared for potential extreme weather events that could cause damage and disruptions to the quality of delivered electricity.

It is imperative for the company's operations to adapt to the new trends in electricity production, transmission, and trading, as well as to the behaviour and needs of consumers and, of course, to the challenges of the regulatory environment. This will be achieved through the modernization of infrastructure and extensive digitization of processes within the company, which are already underway.

As a next step, following the assessment of risks, impacts, and opportunities on the business, EDG West will develop a comprehensive company strategy incorporating climate-related issues and financial planning for the company.

# > RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

Risk assessment and opportunities related to climate change and their financial impact are essential aspects to be considered. The consequences of climate change and actions taken in response to climate change represent both risks and opportunities for electricity distribution companies. These need to be identified, assessed, and reflected in the company's strategy and financial planning.

According to the TCFD framework, climate-related risks are categorized into two main categories: Transition risks and Physical risks.

- ➤ **Transition risks**: These are risks associated with the transition to a low-carbon economy, with the most common being political and legal, regulatory, technological, market reactions, and reputation risks.
- Physical risks: These are risks arising from climate change, which can be caused by events (acute), such as strong winds, floods, and temperature extremes, as well as longer-term changes (chronic) in precipitation and temperature and increased variability in meteorological patterns (e.g., wind speed). Physical risks can be acute, caused by events, including increased severity of extreme weather events, or chronic, related to long-term changes in climate patterns.

For electricity distribution companies as a whole, and specifically for EDG West, climate-related risks and opportunities arise from:

# • Transition risks:

- New methods of energy production, distribution, and consumption.
- Regulations, including EU climate and energy targets for 2050, legislation.
- Technologies and digitization.

# • Physical risks:

- Climate variability (such as temperature, wind speed, extreme cold and heat events).

All these risks affect the reliability of infrastructure, the quality of service, and determine the direction of our business development.

### • Risk of adverse environmental impact:

The Company complies with applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology, and environmental protection, aligning with the fundamental goals and principles of environmental law. Specific actions are taken, and policies are followed regarding the company's sustainable development. Management continuously monitors the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of EDG West, as well as its impact on climate change.

The Company has reduced the percentage of technological consumption for 2023 to 6.15% compared to 2018 – 9.06%, with the Company's goal being to maintain the downward trend in the coming periods.

Over a six-year period, the Company has reduced its technological consumption by 478 GWh and has saved almost BGN 80 million, with calculations for each year of the period being made at the average annual purchase price for 1 MWh of technological cost consumption.

Following the TCFD guidelines and in accordance with the action plan, EDG West aims to identify climate risks and opportunities and, as a next step, to assess their financial impact on the company. This is, of course, a lengthy process, the beginning of which we set in 2023.

During the reporting year, a historical review was made of the most common climate-related events affecting our activities and infrastructure:

- Snow accumulations and icing occurring during the winter.
- Storms, strong winds, and heavy rains occurring throughout the year (less frequently during winter).
- Lightning and thunderstorms occurring between May and September.

Data from the incident registry maintained by the company were used for the review.

The first step in risk management is its identification and assessment. Therefore, according to our action plan, we are starting a process of in-depth identification of risks and their integration into our risk management procedures, which changes are expected to be approved at the beginning of 2024.

During the initial risk review in 2023, the following climate-related risks were identified for EDG West, which will be entered into the company's risk register:

TYPE OF RISK Transition/physical	Risk	Description			
Transition risk- market	Increased balancing costs	The more frequent occurrence of temperature spikes (-/+) will lead to spikes in electricity consumption, which are difficult to predict, potentially resulting in increased balancing costs			
Physical	Increased costs for network replacement and maintenance due to the increased frequency of extreme weather events and the growing severity of these events.	<ul> <li>Physical damages to assets may include:</li> <li>Damaged network / power lines / destroyed assets due to accumulated snow (on various assets, facilities, and trees near the network), strong winds (pylons, electrical equipment, and trees), more frequent lightning strikes (electrical equipment, trees).</li> <li>Direct mechanical damage to the electricity distribution infrastructure caused by short circuits.</li> <li>Indirect mechanical damage and short circuits from trees or debris carried onto overhead lines, physical damage, including collapse of overhead lines or poles.</li> <li>Deterioration of SAIDI/SAIFI ratios due to an increased number of events or due to difficult conditions for electricians to reach and repair damaged equipment.</li> </ul>			
Physical	Increased operating expenses - for personnel and others	The harsh working conditions during extreme weather events will:  - Lead to demands from staff for increased compensation.  - Increase the number of cases of staff injuries or other health-related issues.			

TYPE OF RISK Transition/physical	Risk	Description		
Transition risk-Strategy	Increased investment expenses in the short term aspect	To achieve the goals of the EU and member states, a new network design may be necessary:  Increased use of electric vehicles will require charging stations at multiple locations, which need to be connected to the grid and supplemented with installations.  Reduction in the use of fossil fuel heating power plants will require a different balancing of the grid, necessitating investments in other assets.  Increased costs of electricity and reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from companies may increase the number of renewable energy production installations connected to the grid, requiring new infrastructure.  All of the above and other scenarios will require urgent investments in different and newer equipment, which need to be financed within a short time frame, leading to increased pressure to find financing, which may not be readily available.		
Transition risk- Regulatory	Increased regulatory requirements related to achieving the goals	To achieve the goals, the EU and member states will implement:  - Various regulatory requirements, frameworks, and legislation that need to be complied with by the entities.  - Impose sanctions in cases where these requirements are not met.		

### Risk of negative climate impact on the Company

Risk associated with transitioning to low-carbon activities. In large part, these associated risks stem from:

- Changes in policies and regulations resulting from the implementation of European climate norms by the respective regulatory authorities in the Republic of Bulgaria.
- Changes in the legislative framework in line with European climate documents and established policies.
- Changes in technologies affecting the distribution network necessary for transitioning to a carbon-neutral society.

# What can we do to impact climate change

- Support stricter CO2 emission standards.
- Support the transition to a low-carbon future to fulfil our environmental and social responsibilities through prudent resource use, waste separation, periodic analysis, and control of achievements.
- Support environmentally friendly activities and green initiatives in society.

# Reputational and regulatory risk

For Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, reputation and regulatory risk are of utmost importance. The professional attitude and commitment of the company's management personnel, as well as the active involvement of specialists in public life - in forums, sector meetings, and regular communication with various bodies and stakeholders, contribute to strengthening the trust and image of Electrodistribution Grid West EAD. as a reliable partner in socio-economic life.

According to the action plan, after the risks and opportunities related to climate and energy transition are identified and assessed, the next step is to reflect/integrate them into the company's business strategy.

# > Performance indicators and goals

The indicators and goals are used to measure and manage climate-related risks and opportunities. As part of the assessment of climate-related risks and opportunities in 2023, 7 key indicators were selected to be monitored. Methodologies for calculation and assessment are developed for each of them. Five of the key indicators are monitored in 2023. The remaining two key indicators are not monitored, and initial calculations will start in 2024, with the next step being their subsequent tracking monitoring.

# **Monitored indicators:**

	Monitored indicators from 2023	Unit	2023	2022	Total for 31.12.202		
1	Energy consumption for the company's activities in total, including:	GWh	6.5	7.1		For the distribution of consumption between production of RES and other types of producers, EDG West has utilized official information for 2022 from the Electricity System Operator (ESO) for the entire country of Bulgaria regarding the percentage distribution of production of RES and others. As of the reporting date, official information for 2023 has not yet been published.	
	from RES	GWh	1.30	1.42		-	
	From Conventional producers including Nuclear Power Plants (NPP)	GWh	5.20	5.68	3	-	
2	Renewable capacities connected to the grid (GW	number	1 917	870	5 09	3	
	and quantity)	GWh	0.226	0.076	0.77	5	
3	Charging stations connected to the grid of EDG West	number	136	-	130	6	
4	Installed smart meters	number	127 642	123957	626 68	By the end of 2023, over 28% of the commercial measurement devices (electric meters), owned by EDG West, are "smart" electric meters.	
_	_ Climate-related incidents						
5	in the network	2023		2022		Comment	
	Unit	%	numbe	%	number	Committee	
		24%	2 087	12%	number	FD0 144 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
	Snowdrifts				699	EDG West maintains a register of incidents in the	
	Storms and strong winds	24%	2 072	25%	1 520	network, which allows	
	Lightning strikes	14%	1 209	25%	1 472	tracking the impact of specific events related to	
	Ligituming Sunces	6%	527	7%	447	specific events related to	

Heavy rainfall	0%	21	0%	3	climate. From the table
Floods	0%	14	0%	-	below, it is evident that around 68% of the
Landslides	0%	14	1%	50	
Icy conditions	0%	13	0%	18	are linked to climate and/or meteorological events.
Total	68%	5 957	70%	4 209	Traditionally, storms, snowdrifts, and lightning have the strongest impact.

#### Non-monitored indicators for 2023

- Greenhouse Gas Emissions Scope 1 (tCO2e), including fuel consumption for the company's vehicle fleet; natural gas used in buildings; SF6 emissions; diesel backup generators.
- Greenhouse Gas Emissions Scope 2 (tCO2e), including electricity consumption, distribution losses.

#### 12. Society

Electrohold Group operates as a responsible investor and corporate citizen, maintaining and developing partnership relations and dialogue with local communities and supporting various socially significant projects, causes, and initiatives. The green transition poses challenges for the electrical distribution network, which must be flexible enough to accommodate the connection of numerous installations of RES.

#### Collaboration with Local Authorities

Electrohold Group develops long-term partnership relations with local authorities and consumer organizations. Each year, the management of Electrohold Group holds a series of meetings with local authorities under the auspices of the regional governors of the 10 regions where the company operates. These meetings discuss plans for network development in the respective regions, the challenges in this process, and ways to improve dialogue and cooperation. Feedback received at these meetings is crucial for the company to change and enhance its business processes. Additionally, meetings are held upon request from local authorities and opinion leaders to discuss current issues affecting local communities and the company's activities. In 2023, over 30 meetings were held with local authorities and opinion leaders.

## Working with Users and Consumer Organizations

Within the Consumer Council of Electrohold, regular contacts are maintained, and joint meetings are held between representatives of Electrohold Group and consumer and expert organizations to discuss topics relevant to consumers, analyze processes, and find specific solutions to consumer cases. In 2023, one meeting with consumer organizations was held, and over 10 online meetings were conducted.

#### • Environmental Care

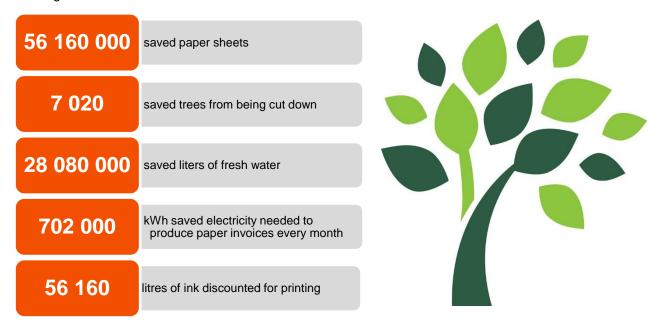
An important element of community partnership is the "Colourful Streets" initiative to paint objects of the electrical distribution network in urban areas. This makes the urban environment more welcoming, aesthetic, and contributes to its preservation. When granting permission to paint objects of the electrical distribution network in urban areas, it is essential to depict socially significant and important topics related to history, society, environmental conservation, etc. In 2023, 10 elements (distribution street cabinets and transformer substations) were painted.

Through its biodiversity conservation programs (including projects under the LIFE program), Electrodistribution Grid West EAD not only works to preserve endangered species but also encourages community members to contribute to nature and environmental conservation.

In 2023, Electrohold ceased mass issuance of paper invoices and fully transitioned to issuing and delivering electronic invoices for electricity. The use of electronic invoices allows each consumer to contribute to environmental conservation by reducing paper consumption, saving natural and energy resources required for its production (wood, water, oxygen, electricity), as well as the funds and fuels

used for its delivery to a specific address. Besides the undeniable ecological benefits, electronic invoices are much more convenient, reliable, and secure than their paper counterparts. They are entirely free, protect the client's personal data, and allow for easy and practical expense management.

The effects of discontinuing paper invoices are permanent and cumulative, with approximately one year resulting in:



If one tree provides oxygen for 10 people in 1 year, then the trees saved from cutting down, thanks to the electronic invoice from Electrohold, will provide oxygen for 70 200 people in 1 year, and over five years all saved (accumulated) trees will provide oxygen for over 1 million people.

The Company is investing in electric cars. Two electric cars were purchased.

Paper, batteries, and other items are collected separately.



Electrohold Group adopts energy efficiency as one of the pillars in its ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) policy. The Group's initiatives aim not only to contribute to sustainable development and environmental preservation but also to foster an entirely new attitude towards electricity consumption. It implements a long-term campaign to promote sensible and responsible electricity usage. This campaign includes educational talks in primary schools across Western Bulgaria, as well as promoting measures to reduce consumption in various segments of society, issuing brochures, publishing advice on the Electrohold website and social media, participating in expert discussions, and more.

In 2023, Electrohold started offering photovoltaic roof systems to households and businesses for their own needs. This new service contributes to the goals of energy transition and provides energy independence to electricity consumers. It aligns with the mission of companies within the Electrohold Group to introduce innovations that enhance energy efficiency and are an integral part of the strategy to reduce the carbon footprint of the company's clients.

#### • Power Purchase Agreement (PPA)

In June 2023, on the licensed territory of Electro Distribution Networks West AD, the "Verila" Photovoltaic Power Plant with a capacity of 123 MW was put into operation. Through it, Electrohold Trade (a part of the Electrohold Group) will supply customers with green energy for a certain period of time. Additionally,

customers with PPA contracts receive guarantees of origin with a unique number, certifying that the energy is produced by a specific green facility. Electrohold's strategy is to offer green and sustainable solutions to its industrial and business clients over time.

A new substation was built for the connection of the "Verila" photovoltaic park to the electricity transmission grid, which was donated to the Electricity System Operator (ESO) AD. In recent years, the load on the electrical grid in the municipalities of Dupnitsa and Sapareva Banya has increased significantly, leading to higher incidents. After the new substation was connected, higher network stability was ensured in Kraynitsi, Cherven Bryag, Yahinovo, and Sapareva Banya. The road to the substation was repaired, and investments and other infrastructure improvements in the area totalling 200 000 BGN were planned.

In addition to the ecological benefits, renewable energy business has favourable social effects on local communities. In 2023, Electrohold supported the construction of the local church (St. Petka) and made a donation in the form of two transformer substations worth 23 million BGN, benefiting local municipalities.

#### Partnerships with Professional Organizations and Educational Institutions

Education is an integral part of our partnership with society to bridge the gap between vocational education and business in the energy sector. Electrohold Group has been developing long-term and successful cooperation with technical high schools and higher education institutions that serve as incubators for future specialists. The aim of this cooperation is to contribute to the establishment, development, and retention of personnel in a key sector for the economy such as the energy sector. This goal is achieved through the following programs: internship program, dual education program, scholarship program, Opportunities Week, Energy for the Future Academy, preparation of an information bulletin, and a specialized website to support vocational education (as described above).

Electrohold Group partners with over 30 technical high schools in Western Bulgaria, as well as with the following higher education institutions: Technical University of Sofia, Higher Transport School "Todor Kableshkov," University of Mining and Geology, College of Energy and Electronics, Military Academy, Faculty of Economics at Sofia University, University of National and World Economy.

In 2023, a total of 11 theoretical and practical training sessions were conducted at the EDG West's Technical Training Centre, with the participation of 143 students from electrical engineering specialties.

Thanks to this collaboration, the educational programs are updated to meet the needs of the real business in the energy sector, scholarship holders at Electrohold have the opportunity to apply with the rating from the "Energy for the Future" competition for admission to universities. Additionally, Electrohold Group annually sends letters of support for enrolment plans to vocational high schools.

The Group pursues a long-term policy in support of Bulgarian vocational education and the development of young specialists in the field of power engineering. To recruit, train, and develop future personnel, the Group implements the following long-term programs: internship, scholarship, dual education, Energy for the Future Academy, Opportunities Week, maintains the first specialized website "Energy for the Future," and regularly publishes the first corporate bulletin in Bulgaria, aimed at vocational education. The information therein is aimed at popularizing the professions in the Company and assisting in enrolment in vocational high schools and higher technical education institutions.

In 2023, the EDG West provided internships for 31 students and students from electrical engineering specialties, appointed 40 students in dual form of education (from Professional Technical High School "Ichko Boychev" in Blagoevgrad, Professional High School "Prof. Dr. Assen Zlatarov" in Vidin, Professional High School of Mechatronics in Pleven, and Professional High School of Mechatronics "Nikola Y. Vaptsarov" in Sofia), awarded 6 scholarships for the second semester to students from XII grade, provided another year-long scholarship to a student who is semi-orphaned, organized Opportunities Week for 70 students and teachers from specialized high schools in Western Bulgaria. In 2023, 4 information bulletins were issued, and two videos were made to attract new employees.

#### Partnerships with Expert and Industry Organizations

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is a member of the Chamber of Builders in Bulgaria, ORSES (EU DSO Entity), Bulgarian Chamber of Energy, Bulgarian Institute for Standardization (BDS), "Bulgarian Accreditation Service" National Association for Healthy and Safe Working Conditions.

At the group level, Electrohold is a member of the Association of Industrial Capital, Bulgarian Business Leaders Forum, Industrial Cluster "Electromobility" Institute of Energy Management, Institute of Internal Auditors in Bulgaria, Confederation of Employers and Industrialists in Bulgaria, National Energy Chamber, Women in Business Council in Bulgaria, Bulgarian Association of Human Resource Management, Bulgarian Public Relations Society. Membership in these organizations contributes to establishing the image of Electro Distribution Networks West and Electrohold as respected professionals who adhere to high professional and ethical standards.

#### Donations

Electrohold Group and its employees support significant causes and organizations. In 2023, donations totalling 30 400 BGN were made to the foundations "For Our Children," "Maria's World," and the organization "Hope and Homes for Children - Bulgaria Branch." These donations supported children in need, young people, families, and communities. In 2023, an electrical engineering laboratory was equipped at the Professional High School "Asen Zlatarov" in Vidin. Lighting was donated for the courtyard of the Unified School "Ivan Vazov" in Aldomirovtsi.

#### Volunteering

Employees of Electrohold Group actively participate in volunteer initiatives to assist people in need, causes, and organizations.

#### Awards

For its contribution to society and the environment, EDG West was awarded first place in the B2B Media contest "Greenest Companies in Bulgaria" for 2023.

In 2023, the EDG West received the Silver Award for "Responsible Company - Responsible Employees," presented by the BeCause Foundation.

#### • Biodiversity Conservation

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD is implementing two large-scale projects under the EU LIFE program, taking various measures to secure the network to prevent incidents and protect birds - "Life for Birds" (LIFE16 NAT/BG/000612) and "Safe Flight for Danube Birds" (LIFE19 NAT/SK/001023). The main activities of these projects include field surveys, locating risky poles from the power distribution infrastructure, and securing them. Among the most popular activities in these projects is the installation of platforms for stork nests, with Electro distribution Grid West securing 940 nests by the end of 2023. The projects are being implemented jointly with the Bulgarian Society for the Protection of Birds and are co-financed by the EU under the LIFE program.

#### Stakeholder-related Risks

Electrohold Group provides a socially significant service, but this significance is at risk if professional and committed management is not provided, along with adequate training tailored to the needs of the employees. In this regard, the introduction and implementation of continuing education policies are encouraged, which not only create added value and motivation but also support employees in their personal and career development.

#### What Can We Do to Influence Stakeholders?

To achieve better interaction with our stakeholders, we strive to build sustainable cooperative relationships and dialogue. The Company has developed a Stakeholder Engagement Program, which

is published on the website of EDG West in the Customer section, subsection Stakeholder Engagement Plan: <a href="https://ermzapad.bg/documents/4485/SEP">https://ermzapad.bg/documents/4485/SEP</a> EDG West December 2022.pdf.

#### 13. Research and development

During the past year 2023, only EDG West EAD has performed R&D activities in the following projects: FORESIGHT, DATA CELLAR and ENFLATE.

Detailed information on these can be found in Note 25 "Government Grants" to the EDG West's Separate Financial Statements, where information related to participation in European projects is disclosed.

#### V. RISKS

#### 1. Risk management

The Group management, as well as management of the subsidiaries are responsible for identifying and managing the risks that Electrohold Group faces in its operational activities. Risk management policies and systems are subject to ongoing review in relation to changes occurring in the Group's operational activities.

The overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of the financial markets and aims to reduce any adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The Group has established and operates a risk management system. The operational activity in this area is performed by a specialized intra-group unit - Risk Management, in which employees of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD participate.

In carrying out their activities, the companies of the Electrohold Group are exposed to various general and specific risks.

## 2. Risks and opportunities

#### 2.1. General risks

#### Market risk

There is market risk associated with core business of Electrohold Group - electricity consumption and risk resulting from the volatility and unpredictability of the wholesale market and the fundamental factors impacting it (prices of natural gas, fuels, CO2 emissions, RES, EU policy, market mergers, climate changes, etc.), the risk of liberalisation of the electricity market. Risks related to competition and supplier change on the open market, risks related to the behaviour of market participants, experience, and code of ethics and etc.

Market risk exists when the Group is in unfavourable conditions due to increased competition in the market, reduced market demand or the inability to develop in new markets or position products, to win targeted customers.

These are risks that arise from causes external to the Group and the Group's ability to effectively influence the factors determining this risk is very limited. Market risk includes currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk.

After the extremely high volatility reported in the electricity market in 2022, 2023 was characterized by a stabilization of prices in the short-term and long-term wholesale electricity market.

The transition to a greener energy mix, supply diversification and energy efficiency accelerated. Throughout 2023, dynamic development was observed in the construction of new renewable energy sources and the construction of systems for industry's own needs, energy savings and a number of

other measures. Apart from this, a decrease in economic activity was also reported, which led to a decrease in the consumption of electricity and gas, and from there to the weakening of the pressure on prices.

## Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk through payments in foreign currency and through its assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency. Foreign currency exposures result in gains or losses that are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. These exposures comprise the Group's monetary assets that are not denominated in the currency used in the financial statements of local companies.

The Group operates mainly in Bulgarian levs and in euro. Management believes that with the Bulgarian Currency Board operating in Bulgaria and the fixed exchange rate of the Bulgarian lev to the euro, the Group is not exposed to significant adverse effects of changes in the exchange rate.

The Group has no significant investments in countries other than the country in which it operates – Republic of Bulgaria. In cases, if any, where the local currency is exposed to significant currency risk, its management is achieved by investing in assets denominated in Euro.

January 1, 2025, is announced to be Bulgaria's target date for entry into the Eurozone, which means that that will probably be the date for adopting the euro as an official currency in Bulgaria.

The new Law on the Bulgarian National Bank is published in the State Gazette № 13 from 13.02.2024, effective from the date indicated in the Decision of the Council of the European Union on the adoption of the euro by the Republic of Bulgaria. <sup>2</sup> After entering in force, the official currency in Bulgaria will be euro. No shocks are expected on the money market in the country due to the fixed rate at which the currencies would be translated.

#### • Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to the risk of changes in market interest rates, mainly with respect to its short-term and long-term financial liabilities with variable (floating) interest rates. The Group's policy is to manage interest expenses by using financial instruments with both fixed and floating interest rates. The interest rates on the majority of the Group's loans to banking institutions are based on one-month and / or quarterly and / or six-month EURIBOR.

The following table presents a sensitivity analysis to possible changes in interest rates, with their effect on the Group's profit before tax (through the effect on floating interest rate loans and borrowings), all other variables held constant. There is no impact on the other components of Group's equity.

	Increase /	
	Decrease	Effect of the profit
	in interest rates	before taxes
2023	<u> </u>	BGN'000
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	+1%	(6 827)
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-0.5%	3 414
2022		
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	+1%	(7 524)
For interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-0.5%	3 762

The Group controls this exposure through periodic review of its active positions. Cash flow assumptions as well as the impact of interest rate fluctuations on the investment portfolio are reviewed every six months.

The purpose of these strategies is to limit large changes in assets related to changes in interest rates. The Group is also exposed to the risk of changes in future cash flows from fixed income securities resulting from changes in market interest rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Source: <a href="https://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb">https://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb</a> law/laws bnb new bg.pdf. Note: only a Bulgarian version of the act is available as of now.

#### Price risk

The Group's exposure to price risk is related to financial assets at fair value, which include shares and bonds traded on EU stock exchanges.

Under these instruments, there is a risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices (other than those related to interest rate and currency risk), regardless of whether these changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting the market.

Price risk is managed by analyzing the companies in which investments are made on the basis of their operating activities.

#### Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is mainly related to trade and financial receivables (including cash at bank).

The amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position are on a net basis, excluding provisions for uncollectible receivables, assessed as such by management, based on previous experience and current economic conditions.

The Group holds assets in a trading portfolio in order to manage credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will incur a financial loss for the other party to it by failing to meet an obligation. The Group has implemented policies and procedures to mitigate the exposure of the credit risk group.

The Group's investment policy requires strict application of the diversification rules on exposure limits for each type of instrument and for an individual counterparty, set out in the insurance legislation of each country.

Group's cash and payment operations are mainly concentrated in different first-class banks. In order to calculate expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents, the Group applies a rating model by using the banks' ratings as determined by internationally recognized rating firms such as Moody's, Fitch, S&P, BCRA and Bloomberg and the reference public data about the PD (probability of default) of the respective bank.

The management currently monitors changes in the respective bank's rating in order to assess the presence of increased credit risk and for the purpose of ongoing management of incoming and outgoing cash flows and the allocation of cash in bank accounts and banks.

The majority of Group's cash and cash equivalents available on 31 December 2023 are in bank accounts with ratings A to BBB according to Fitch/ BCRA.

The Group conducts derivative transactions through Electrohold Trade EAD. In 2022 and 2023, the subsidiary was a party to standard short-term commodity swap contracts. They represent a formal exchange of electricity volumes with fixed and variable prices determined by average monthly levels of a recognized price index. The company uses these swaps to hedge the economic risk of price fluctuations of its electricity trade (purchases and sales). As at the end of the current and previous years Electrohold Trade EAD has no open positions under derivative contracts.

The Group invests its own funds mainly in bank deposits, securities issued by Member States of the European Union, bonds issued by financial institutions or other companies. In order to implement its investment policy, the Group uses professional services of investment intermediaries that have received permission to conduct transactions in the country and abroad.

#### • Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations when they become due. The policy in this area is aimed at ensuring that sufficient liquidity is available to service the obligations when they become due, including in extraordinary and unforeseen situations. The objective of the management is to maintain a constant balance between the continuity and flexibility of financial resources through the use of adequate forms of funding.

Liquidity risk management is the responsibility of the Group's management and includes maintaining sufficient cash, negotiating adequate credit lines, preparing analysis, and updating cash flow projections.

#### Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct and indirect losses for the Group, caused by various internal factors related to the Group's operations, personnel, technology and infrastructure, as well as external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risk and arising from legal requirements and generally accepted rules for corporate ethics.

The Group defines the operational risk as: the risk of loss or non-realization of profits, which is caused by non-functioning or not implemented internal control systems or by factors external to the Group, such as economic condition, changes in the insurance environment, technical progress and others. Legal risk is part of operational risk and arises as a result of non-compliance or misapplication of legal and contractual commitments that would have an adverse effect on operations. The definition does not include strategic risk and reputational risk.

The Group is exposed to operational risk inherent in its business activities, including risks of non-performance by third parties on whom the Subsidiaries rely on conducting their business, risks of direct and indirect losses arising from a wide range of internal causes related to the Subsidiaries' internal operations, personnel, organizational structure and internal processes. To manage and minimize these types of risks, the Group has established and validated internal procedures and operating rules. The content and implementation of these procedures are reviewed, revised and optimised where necessary. Compliance with these procedures and rules is monitored and enforced by management at the various levels of the Subsidiaries and they are held accountable for compliance.

The Group's goal is to manage operational risk in such a way as to prevent financial losses in the most effective way, while maintaining its good reputation and at the same time not hindering initiative and creativity in its actions.

Part of the operational risks is the security risk - the risk of loss due to intentional illegal actions by external parties or by employees of the Group. These risks are minimized by having specialized organizational units for ensuring the security of the Group's buildings and controlling the access provided to external individuals, and also by maintaining authorization matrix for access rights to various functions in the information systems.

## Capital risk management

With capital management, the Group aims to create and maintain opportunities for it to continue to operate as a going concern and to ensure the appropriate return on investment of shareholders and economic benefits of other stakeholders and participants in its business, as well as to maintain optimal capital structure.

The Group currently monitors the security and capital structure based on the debt ratio, namely the net debt capital to the total amount of capital.

Net debt includes all liabilities, loans, debenture, trade and other payables less the carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents. For capital risk calculation, subordinated debt instruments are treated as equity.

The capital for the presented reporting period can be analysed as follows:

BGN'000	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Equity (net assets)	572 587	561 231
Total liabilities Cash and cash equivalents, and time deposits with banks	1 110 555 (203 687)	1 123 915 (177 879)
Net debt	906 868	946 036
Total Equity and net debt	1 479 455	1 507 267
Indebtedness ratio % (Net debt to Equity and net debt)	61%	63%

The policy of the Group companies is to maintain stable levels of coverage of capital requirements, as well as to maintain the balance between high return and risk. Management is in the process of continuously analyzing the effect of the new regulatory framework on the Group's capital position and operations.

As at December 31, 2023 applied covenants for the Group from creditors according Senior Facilities Agreement (SFA) are calculated on the basis of "last twelve months" data and presented as follows:

Operating	EBITDA	EBITDA	EBIT	EBIT	Cash	Cash
companies as	BGN'000	EUR'000	BGN'000	EUR'000	BGN'000	EUR'000
of 31.12.2023						
EDG West	221 520	113 261	130 976	66 967	9 852	5 037
ELH Sales	29 925	15 300	29 690	15 180	158 669	81 126
ELH Bulgaria	3 734	1 909	884	452	24 207	12 377
ELH ICT	8 461	4 326	3 583	1 832	1 585	810
BARA	(51)	(26)	(51)	(26)	263	134
FEPO	1 755	897	1 055	539	719	368
ELH EPC	717	367	507	259	269	138
ELH Trade	32 964	16 854	32 489	16 611	7 538	3 854
EEEC*	(2 947)	(1 507)	(2 951)	(1 509)	585	299
Eliminations	(1 115)	(570)	(6 975)	(3 566)	-	-
TOTAL	294 963	150 811	189 207	96 739	203 687	104 143
	•					

Covenants calculations*	BGN'000	EUR'000
Total Debt	747 349	382 113
CASH	(203 687)	(104 144)
Total NET DEBT	543 662	277 970
TOTAL EBITDA	294 963	150 812
TOTAL EBIT	189 207	96 740
TOTAL Interest	51 499	26 331

<sup>\*</sup>SFA Definitions

\*SFA Definitions

Covenants	Ratio	Reference
		value
Leverage covenant	1.84	<3.5
Interest coverage covenant	3.67	>3.5

**Interest Cover:** Adjusted EBIT is EUR 96 740 thousand, Finance Charges is EUR 26 331 thousand therefore the ratio is **3.67**.

**Leverage:** Total Net Debt on the last day of the Relevant Period is EUR 277 970 thousand, adjusted EBITDA is EUR 150 812 thousand therefore the ratio is **1.84**.

"Adjusted EBITDA" for the financial period ended 31 December 2023 is EUR 150 812 thousand.

"Basket Adjusted EBITDA" for the financial period ended 31 December 2023 is EUR 150 812 thousand.

As at 31 December 2023 all required covenants are fully covered by the Group.

Note: Until 13 of December 2022 Electrohold Trade was excluded from all SFA metering. At this date Amendment Letter was signed changing the metering meanings as follows:

#### \*SFA Definitions:

- "Interest Cover" means the ratio of Adjusted EBIT to Finance Charges.
- "Leverage" means the ratio of Total Net Debt on the last day of that Relevant Period to Adjusted EBITDA in respect of that Relevant Period.
- "Total Net Debt" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of all obligations of members of the Company Group for or in respect of Borrowings at that time but:
- (a) **excluding** any such obligations to any other member of the Company Group;
- (b) **excluding** any such obligations in respect of the Parent Loans;
- (c) **including**, in the case of Finance Leases only, their capitalised value;
- (d) **deducting** the aggregate amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent Investments held by any member of the Company Group at that time, and so that no amount shall be included or excluded more than once.
- "Relevant Period" means each period of twelve months ending on or about the last day of the Financial Year and each period of twelve months ending on or about the last day of each Financial Quarter.
- **"EBIT"** means, in respect of any Relevant Period, the consolidated operating profit of the Company Group before taxation (excluding the results from discontinued operations):
- (a) before deducting any interest, commission, fees, discounts, prepayment fees, premiums or charges and other finance payments whether paid, payable or capitalized by any member of the Company Group (calculated on a consolidated basis) in respect of that Relevant Period;
- (b) not including any accrued interest owing to any member of the Company Group;
- (c) before taking into account any Exceptional Items;
- (d) before deducting any Acquisition Costs;
- (e) after deducting the amount of any profit (or adding back the amount of any loss) of any member of the Company Group which is attributable to minority interests;
- (f) after deducting the amount of any profit of any Non-Company Group Entity to the extent that the amount of the profit included in the financial statements of the Company Group exceeds the amount actually received in cash by members of the Company Group through distributions by the Non-Company Group Entity:
- (g) before taking into account any gain or loss arising from an upward or downward revaluation of any other asset at any time after 31 December 2020;
- (h) before taking into account any effect of any Parent Loan or any loan to any Unrestricted Subsidiary and any profit or gain arising therefrom; and
- (i) before taking into account any gain arising from any Excluded Debt Purchase Transaction, in each case, to the extent added, deducted or taken into account, as the case may be, for the purposes of determining operating profits of the Company Group before taxation.
  - "EBITDA" means in respect of any Relevant Period, EBIT after adding back any amount attributable to the amortization, depreciation or impairment of assets of members of the Company Group (and taking no account of the reversal of any previous impairment charge made in that Relevant Period).
  - "Adjusted EBIT" means, in relation to a Relevant Period, EBIT for that Relevant Period adjusted by:
- (a) including the operating profit before interest and tax (calculated on the same basis as EBIT) of a member of the Company Group (or attributable to a business) acquired during the Relevant Period for

that part of the Relevant Period prior to its becoming a member of the Company Group or (as the case may be) prior to the acquisition of the business or assets; and

(b) excluding the operating profit before interest and tax (calculated on the same basis as EBIT) attributable to any member of the Company Group (or to any business) disposed of during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period.

- "Adjusted EBITDA" means, in relation to a Relevant Period, EBITDA for that Relevant Period adjusted by:
- (a) including the operating profit before interest, tax, depreciation, amortisation and impairment charges (calculated on the same basis as EBITDA) of a member of the Company Group (or attributable to a business or assets) acquired during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period prior to its becoming a member of the Company Group or (as the case may be) prior to the acquisition of the business; and
- (b) excluding the operating profit before interest, tax, depreciation, amortisation and impairment charges (calculated on the same basis as EBITDA) attributable to any member of the Company Group (or to any business or assets) disposed of during the Relevant Period for that part of the Relevant Period.

"Basket Adjusted EBITDA" at any time means Adjusted EBITDA as set out in the most recent Quarterly Financial Statements and corresponding Compliance Certificate delivered to the Agent pursuant to Clause 21 (Information Undertakings).

#### Ratios - financial structure indicators

	2023	2022
Equity/Liabilities	0.50	0.50
Loans/Trade and other short-term liabilities	0.04	0.04
Cash and cash equivalents/Liabilities	0.16	0.16

The Group monitors its equity through the realized financial result for the reporting period, as follows:

	2023	2022
ROE	20.87%	8.85%

There are no external regulatory capital requirements imposed on the Group.

#### Risks related to Republic of Bulgaria

#### Political risks

As at the date or preparation of this Annual Activity Report the negotiation about establishment of a second rotating government have failed. The country is expected to face new parliamentary elections.

## Economic risks

The table below presents information on the economic growth expectations of the Republic of Bulgaria (Real GDP) according to the data of the International Monetary Fund (October 2023: https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2023/10/10/world-economic-outlook-october-2023\*), including forecast data after the end of the pandemic situation related to Covid-19 (Coronavirus) and the war in Ukraine.

	_		Historic	Fore	cast		
	_	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Economic growth GDP	of	(4.00)%	7.60%	3.40%	1.7%**	1.70%	3.20%

<sup>\*</sup>No available update for Republic Bulgaria with the January release of the IMF report.

The table below presents information on the expectations for economic growth (Real GDP) of the countries of the Eurozone (representing the main external market of the Republic of Bulgaria) according

<sup>\*\*</sup>Past year, projection calculations.

to the data of the International Monetary Fund, including forecast data from January 2024 (https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2024/01/30/world-economic-outlook-update-january-2024):

	-	Historical data				Fore	cast
		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Economic growth GDP	of	(6.1)%	5.6%	3.4%	0.5%	0.9%	1.7%

#### Risks related to the legal system's functioning

Although criticised in some aspects, the Bulgarian legal system could be deemed as stably functioning.

## Currency rates and currency board

**After enforcement of** the new Law on the Bulgarian National Bank a Currency Board will not exist. The reference currency rates are based on the daily concertation procedure between central banks across Europe and published by the European Central Bank.<sup>3</sup>

#### Taxation

The corporate tax in Bulgaria is unchanged compared to the previous year (10%).

In December 2021, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) released the Pillar Two model rules to reform international corporate taxation. Pillar Two aims to ensure that applicable multinationals (global turnover exceeding €750 million) pay a minimum effective corporate tax rate of 15%.

The change was implemented in the Bulgarian Corporate Income Tax Act, effective from 01.01.2024.4

Due to the size of the economic activity of the Starcom Holding AD group, to which the Company belongs, it is expected to be subject to additional corporate tax in accordance with the changes in the Corporate Income Tax Act, which are effective from January 1, 2024. The Company and the group to which it belongs are in the process of analyzing the new requirements issued by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and accepted by national governments. Therefore, the Company has applied the exception to the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities related to income taxes from the second pillar (paragraph 4A of IAS 12) and to the disclosure of information about them in the annual financial statements for 2023.

## • Risk of negative impact on the environment

Electrohold group complies with applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology, and environmental protection, in solidarity with the main objectives and principles of environmental law. Concrete actions are taken and policies regarding the sustainable development are followed. The management is currently monitoring the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of Electrohold group, as well as its impact on climate change.

Risk associated with switching to a low carbon activity. For the most part, the risks associated with this stem from:

 Change in the policies and regulations as a result of the implementation of the European normative documents in the field of climate by the respective regulatory bodies in the Republic of Bulgaria.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Source: https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy\_and\_exchange\_rates/euro\_reference\_exchange\_rates/html/index.en.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Source: <a href="https://nra.bg/wps/portal/nra/zakonodatelstvo/zakonodatelstvo/priority/f29dc4c4-a8ec-4ba0-86ba-a35ea75f2e51">https://nra.bg/wps/portal/nra/zakonodatelstvo/zakonodatelstvo/priority/f29dc4c4-a8ec-4ba0-86ba-a35ea75f2e51</a>.

Note: only a Bulgarian version of the act is available as of now.

- Change in the legislative framework in line with European climate documents and established policies;
- A change in the technologies concerning the distribution network needed to move to a carbonneutral society.

#### What can we do to address climate change?

- Support the adopted stricter standards for CO2 emissions.
- Facilitate the transition to a low-carbon future so that we can fulfil our environmental and social responsibilities by spending resources wisely, collecting waste separately, periodically analysing and monitoring performance.
- To support environmentally friendly activities and green initiatives of society.

#### · Reputational and regulatory risks

As a Group with significant importance for the society, reputational and regulatory risks are extremely important for Electrohold group. The professional attitude and commitment of the management staff, as well as the active participation of specialists in public life – in forums, sectoral meetings, as well as regular communication with various bodies and stakeholders, helps to strengthen the trust and image of the Group as a reliable partner in socio-economic life.

#### Risk of conflict escalation between the Russian Federation and Republic Ukraine

On 21 February 2022, the Donetsk People's Republic and the Lugansk People's Republic were recognised as independent states by a decree of the President of the Russian Federation (RF). On 24 February 2022, the Republic of Lugansk and the Republic of Luhansk were declared the Republic of Lugansk. The Ministry of Defence of the Russian Federation announced a "special military operation" on the territory of the Republic of Ukraine.

The sanctions imposed against Russia are having an impact on the global economy and financial markets, with significant spill-over effects in countries indirectly affected by the conflict.

Since the beginning of hostilities in Ukraine, natural gas, one of the main energy sources for electricity generation, has seen an increase in price, leading to a rise in electricity prices. Since 2023 the markets observed normalization of energy prices. An escalation of this conflict could reverse this trend again and that is why Group companies bear the risk of market volatility.

In connection with the foregoing and in view of the effect of the sanctions and restrictions imposed, the Group has reviewed activities, counterparties and economic relationships that could be at risk. Based on the analysis performed. Management has not identified any exposure to foreign currency risk.

The Group's management considers the situation to be highly dynamic, with the possibility of a negative impact on the Company's operations, especially on the carrying amounts of the Group's assets, which in the financial statements have been determined under a number of judgements and assumptions, taking into account the most reliable information available, at the date of making them.

#### 2.2. Specific risks by companies in Electrohold Group

## 2.2.1. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD (EDG West EAD)

## > Risk of negative impact on the environment

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD has established itself as a leading company for the operation and management of the electricity distribution grid in Bulgaria. The company has already established an investment program aimed at modernization and automation of the power distribution grid, reduction of technological costs and technical outage times, and projects to protect the environment and reduce the company's carbon footprint. Information on the European projects in which the Company participates is disclosed in Note 24 "Government Grants" to the Company's Financial Statements.

The Company complies with applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology, and environmental protection, in solidarity with the main objectives and principles of environmental law. Concrete actions are taken and policies regarding the sustainable development of the Company are followed. The management is currently monitoring the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of Electrodistribution Grids West EAD, as well as its impact on climate change.

The Company has reduced the technology expense percentage for 2023 to 6.15% compared to 2022 – 6.49%, and the Company's goal is to maintain the trend of reduction in the subsequent periods. The technology cost is directly related to the amount of energy transported to the end customer and the Company, by improving its operations, affects only the proportion of the amount of energy used for technology cost, but not its absolute value.

Structure of purchased energy - The Company purchases the energy it needs to cover its process costs from the organised exchange market. Purchased energy may be a mix of energy produced from both renewable energy sources (RES) and non-renewable energy sources (fossil fuels and nuclear energy), depending on the supply available on the Independent Bulgarian Energy Exchange.

In connection with the Company's corporate social responsibility, one of the criteria for selecting a supplier of company cars is that the cars provided meet a higher emission standard.

#### Market risk

There is market risk associated with electricity consumption and the cost of purchasing energy for process costs in an organised exchange market due to economic, political, technological and climate change reasons, as well as the risk of liberalisation of the electricity market. These are risks that arise from causes external to the Company and the Company's ability to effectively influence the factors determining this risk is very limited.

#### > Regulatory risk

Regulatory risk relates to the regulatory framework and its change, as well as fines and penalties resulting from breaches of this framework. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD operates in a highly regulated business and its financial performance is subject to a number of regulations and decisions of the regulatory body, the Energy and Water Regulatory Commission. The Company is exposed to the risk that the regulator's determination of electricity prices may not take into account all costs necessary to operate the business, rising inflation, and future price trends in the electricity markets. In order to actively and effectively manage these risks, the Company analyses and participates in discussions to set the priorities of the regulatory and legislative framework, defends its corporate policy before the Regulator and other administrative bodies, maintains active communication with the Regulator in terms of future changes in the regulatory framework, as well as proposes a version of the changes, and promptly learns about and implements the changes in the regulatory environment that have entered into force. Where necessary, the Company takes corrective measures.

## Operational risks

The Company is exposed to operational risk inherent in its business activities, including risks of non-performance by third parties on whom the Company relies to conduct its business, risks of direct and indirect losses arising from a wide range of internal causes related to the Company's internal operations, personnel, organizational structure and internal processes. To manage and minimize these types of risks, the Company has established and validated internal procedures and operating rules. The content and implementation of these procedures are reviewed, revised and optimised where necessary. Compliance with these procedures and rules is monitored and enforced by managers at the various levels of the Company and they are held accountable for compliance.

An operational risk for the Company is the protection of personal data following the introduction of Regulation 2016/679 on 25.05.2018. In connection with its implementation, the Company has ensured compliance of its activities with the requirements of the Regulation. The position of Director of Personal Data Protection has been created at Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD. and has an approved privacy policy, which sets out the Company's rules regarding the personal data of its customers and partners processed. The information systems used by Electrodistribution Grid West EAD comply with all information security standards and robust technical and organisational measures are in place to ensure the security of processing, including the prevention of unauthorised access to the data of the company's

customers and partners. The company also has a data breach response procedure in place. The Company has taken all necessary measures to minimise this risk.

Part of the operational risks is the risk related to security - the risk of loss due to intentional illegal actions by outsiders or employees of the Company. Electrodistribution Grid West EAD minimises these risks by having a specialised organisational unit responsible for the security of the Company's buildings and access to them by outsiders.

The activities of another organisational unit are aimed at detecting and preventing unauthorised use of electricity. Checks are carried out at various facilities on the network in order to identify points at which unlawful activities related to electricity consumption are taking place. In determining the locations to be checked, a number of methods are used to identify risk points where such illegal activities are possible.

As of March 31, 2018, the Company has been recertified to ISO 9001:2015. This in turn provides further assurance of the availability, quality and compliance with established internal procedures and operating rules.

#### 2.2.2. <u>Electrohold Sales EAD</u>

- Risk of the Company's licenses revocation.
- Risk of imposing penalties by CPC and EWRC.
- Risk of imposing penalties by PDPC upon incorrect implementation of the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and the Council on protection on natural persons in relation to personal data processing and regarding the free movement of such data and on repeal of Directive 95/46/EC.
- Risk of impossibility the Company to cover all the operating expenses under the license of End Supplier as well as lack of regulatory changes allowing for their decrease.
- Risk of insufficient number of imbalances which the Company may reflect in the end sales prices of electricity.
- The activity of the Company may be adversely influenced by a decrease in electricity consumption due to economic, political, or technological reasons.
- The Company's business is exposed to climate change risks.
- The operations of the Company are exposed to a risk of increase in electricity prices as a result
  of an increase in the prices of primary energy resources and more strict CO2 emissions
  standards.
- Liberalization of the electricity market in Bulgaria and increased competition.
- The Company operates in a strongly regulated business environment and its financial results are dependent on a number of legislative acts and decisions of the regulatory body EWRC.
- The Company is subject to the risk that not all of its costs required to fulfil the license activities may be reflected in the prices approved by the Regulator.
- Risks related to interruptions of electricity supply.
- Risks related to legislation, regulation practices and the changes thereto.
- Risk of court disputes or other out-of-court procedures or actions may have adverse effects on the Company's business, its financial position or the outcomes of its activities.
- The Company may choose an inappropriate market strategy, especially in light of the extremely high prices on the open market in recent months.
- Risk from inability to retain or hire high-quality personnel.
- The Company is exposed to operational risk inherent to its business activities, including risks from default of third party, on which the Company relies for fulfilling its activities or failure of professional obligations by personnel.
- Strikes or other industrial action, as well as negotiations with trade unions may disrupt Company's activities or increase its operating costs.
- Risks related to the Company's obligations according to the Energy Efficiency Act.
- · Credit risk.
- Risks exists, the Company to be unable to obtain the required for its activities permissions and licenses.

- Risk resulting from the inability or restrictions to attract resources including substantial increase of financing price or change in interest rates.
- Risk of sanctions due to failure to fulfil EEA targets.

#### 2.2.3. Electrohold Trade EAD

#### Legislative framework

- Risks related to unpredictability of legislative changes and the potential adverse impact of these changes on the Company's operations.
- Risks related to direct institutional interference (EWRC, CPC, NRA, FSC, ESSF and others) in the Company's operations.
- Risks related to the behaviour of key market participants (NEP, NEC, ESO, TEC, ERP, IBEX) and the impact thereof on the energy market.
- Risks related to increasing financial requirements on the Company in terms of mandatory guarantees and deposits by key market participants.
- Risks related to the organization, model, structure and vision for development of the free energy market.
- Risks related to the introduction of additional statutory direct and indirect obligations for producers, traders, clients and grid companies for the free energy market, incl. increase and/or imposing new fees, taxes, contributions, and energy efficiency obligations.
- Changes in the regulatory framework related to the imposition of new EU regulations on the open electricity market.

#### Market risk

- Risks related to competition and supplier change on the open market.
- Risks related to changes in electricity prices on the wholesale market and their impact on the energy position and the trade margin of the Company.
- Risks resulting from the volatility and unpredictability of the wholesale market and the fundamental factors impacting it (prices of natural gas, fuels, CO2 emissions, RES, EU policy, market mergers, climate changes, etc.).
- Risks related to liquidity and adequate offering of energy products on the wholesale market, corresponding to the profile of consumption of the end customers of the Company.
- Risks arising from seasonal nature, climate changes, maintenance programs of producers, available transmission capacities, unexpected shutdowns of producers, and other unexpected events, which may lead to changes in the wholesale market of electricity.
- Risks related to inaccurate forecasting and/or abrupt change in the wholesale market and the Company's inability to adapt the portfolio of end customers to changes.
- Risks related to market infrastructure, the data exchange systems, balancing costs, security of information.
- Risks related to the behaviour of market participants, experience and code of ethics.
- Risks resulting from outstanding positions of other participants in the Company's balancing group.
- Risk of non-renewal of contracts with end-users due to internal and external factors.
- Risks of changes to the legislative framework, respectively impossibility for full or partial transfer of purchase costs onto sales prices to end customers.
- Increased volatility of the prices of electricity, gas, fuels, carbon emissions.

## 2.2.4. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD

#### Risk related to a change in the regulatory framework

The change in the current legislation could affect the performance of the Company's main activity, as well as, respectively, in the provision of services in the Electrohold Group.

#### Risk related to climate change

The company complies with the applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology and environmental protection, being in solidarity with the main goals and principles of environmental law. Concrete actions are taken and policies are followed regarding the sustainable development of the Company. Management is currently monitoring the emergence of risks and negative consequences of climate change on the activities of Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, as well as its impact on climate change. Management analyzes the possible effects of climate change on the Company's assets, liabilities and operations, as well as initial general response plans and solutions. At the current stage, no indicators have been identified that have affected specific assets and/or lead to the suspension or significant reduction of activities, nor are such measures planned, and no significant circumstances have been identified that would require such measures or actions on the part of the management of the Company.

#### Market risk

Market risk exists when a company finds itself in unfavourable conditions due to increased market competition, reduced market demand or the inability to develop into new markets or position products, win targeted customers.

Market risk can be divided into two elements: sales volume risk and price risk. Sales volume risk refers to fluctuations in sales volume in markets, and price risk refers to fluctuations in price levels.

Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD carries a significant market risk in relation to its activity in the provision of services in the field of customer service, financial and accounting services, legal and other services. Although the Company has clients (companies from the Group), this does not guarantee a constant volume of services provided.

## Operating risks

The Company is exposed to operating risk inherent in its business activities, including risks of default by third parties on which the Company relies to conduct its business, risks of direct and indirect losses arising from a wide range of internal causes related to internal activities, personnel, the Company's organizational structure and internal processes. For the management and minimization of this type of risks, the Company has established and established internal procedures and work rules. The content and implementation of these procedures are checked, revised and optimized if necessary. Compliance with these procedures and rules is monitored and enforced by managers at individual levels in the company, and they are responsible for their compliance.

Part of the operating risks is the risk related to security - the risk of losses as a result of intentional illegal actions by outsiders or employees of the company. Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD minimizes these risks by having specialized organizational units for the security of the Company's buildings and the access of foreign persons, as well as by maintaining authorization matrices for access rights to the various functions in the information systems.

## Quality related risk

The company bears the risk regarding the quality and timely provision of services in the field of customer service, financial and accounting services, legal and other services. This risk is expressed in the accrual of penalties in case of non-fulfilment of the agreed quality parameters and/or in case of delay. Minimization of this risk is carried out through continuous monitoring of service parameters and management of service delivery resources.

#### 2.2.5. Electrohold ICT EAD

#### Climate change risk

The Company complies with applicable domestic and international legislation in the field of sustainable development, ecology and environmental protection, and is in solidarity with the main objectives and principles of environmental law. Specific actions are taken, and policies are followed regarding the sustainable development of the Company. The management continuously monitors the emergence of

risks and negative effects of climate change on the operations of Electrohold ICT EAD and its impact on climate change. Management is analysing the possible effects of climate change on the Company's assets, liabilities and operations, as well as initial general response plans and solutions. At this stage, no indicators have been identified that have affected specific assets and/or lead to the cessation or significant reduction of activities, nor are any such measures planned, nor have any significant circumstances been identified that would require such measures or actions by the Company's management. However, all of the Company's tangible assets related to the services it provides are covered by all-risk insurance, including natural catastrophes.

#### Market Risk

Market risk exists when a company finds itself at a disadvantage due to increased competition in the market, reduced demand in the market, or the inability to expand into new markets or position products to win targeted customers.

Market risk can be divided into two elements: sales volume risk and price risk. Sales volume risk refers to fluctuations in sales volumes in markets and price risk refers to fluctuations in price levels. Electrohold ICT EAD has significant market risk in respect of its ICT services business. Although the Company has customers (Group companies), Electrohold ICT has committed, for its own account, significant tangible and intangible assets exclusively in the business of providing ICT services in planned volume.

#### Operational Risks

The Company is exposed to operational risks inherent in its business activities, including risks of non-performance by third parties on whom the Company relies to conduct its business, risks of direct and indirect losses arising from a wide range of internal causes related to the Company's internal operations, personnel, organizational structure and internal processes. To manage and minimize these types of risks, the Company has established and validated internal procedures and operating rules. The content and implementation of these procedures are reviewed, revised and optimised where necessary. Compliance with these procedures and rules is monitored and enforced by managers at the various levels of the Company, who are responsible for ensuring compliance.

Part of the operational risks is the security risk - the risk of loss due to deliberate illegal actions by outsiders or company employees. Electrohold ICT EAD minimizes these risks by having a specialized organizational unit for the security of the Company's buildings and the access of outsiders, as well as by maintaining authorization matrices for access rights to various functions in the information systems.

## Quality Risk

The Company bears the risk regarding the quality and timely delivery of ICT Services. This risk consists in the charging of penalties in case of failure to meet the agreed quality parameters and/or in case of delay. The mitigation of this risk is done through continuous monitoring of service parameters and management of resources for service delivery.

#### 2.2.6. Electrohold EPC EOOD

#### Risk related to a change in the regulatory framework

The change in the current legislation could affect the performance of the subidiary's main activity, as well as in the provision of services in the Electrohold Group, respectively.

#### Market Risk

Market risk exists when a company finds itself at a disadvantage due to increased market competition, reduced market demand, or the inability to develop into new markets or position products, win targeted customers.

Market risk can be divided into two elements: sales volume risk and price risk. Sales volume risk refers to fluctuations in sales volume in markets, and price risk refers to fluctuations in price levels. Electrohold EPC EOOD carries a significant market risk in relation to its activity of providing services in the field of implementation of investment projects. Although the subsidiary has clients (group companies), this does not guarantee a constant volume of services provided.

#### Operational risks

The subsidiary is exposed to operational risk inherent in its business activities, including risks of default by third parties on whom the company relies on to conduct its business, risks of direct and indirect losses arising from a wide range of internal causes related to internal activities, personnel, organizational structure of the company and internal processes. For the management and minimization of this type of risks, the company has established and established internal procedures and work rules. The content and implementation of these procedures are checked, revised and optimized if necessary. Compliance with these procedures and rules is monitored and enforced by managers at individual levels in the company, and they are responsible for their compliance.

Part of the operational risks is the risk related to security - the risk of losses as a result of intentional illegal actions by outsiders or employees of the company. Electrohold EPC EOOD minimizes these risks by having specialized organizational units for the security of the Company's buildings and the access of outsiders, as well as by maintaining authorization matrices for access rights to the various functions in the information systems.

## > Risk related to quality

The subsidiary bears the risk related to the quality and timely provision of services of the choice of contractors for the supply of goods and services. This risk is expressed in the accrual of penalties in case of non-fulfilment of the agreed quality parameters and/or in case of delay. The minimization of this risk is achieved through continuous monitoring of service parameters and management of service provision resources.

#### 2.2.7. Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD

- ➤ The Company's business is exposed to the risk of climate change.
- > Risks related to regulations, regulatory practices, and changes in them.
- Risks related to ESO restrictions in the production of electricity.
- The Company is exposed to operational risk inherent in its business activities, including risks of non-performance by third parties on whom the Company relies on to carry out its activities.

#### 3. Control environment

#### Ethical principles and rules related to the processes of accounting and reporting

The management at the various levels of the Group has introduced and constantly monitors the observance of ethical values such as integrity, independence and objectivity as the foundations of the professional conduct of all persons involved in the processes related to accounting and financial reporting in the Group. They are the framework against which the control environment is built, and which have influenced the effectiveness of model design, administration and ongoing monitoring of other components of internal control in the field of accounting and financial reporting. The ethical principles that guide professional conduct that should be followed by all persons directly or indirectly involved in accounting and financial reporting processes are objectivity; impartiality; independence; conservatism; transparency; methodological justification; consistency and use of independent experts. These principles are applied at all stages of financial reporting when: choosing an accounting policy; accounting closing; the preparation and application of accounting estimates and the preparation of public and management financial statements, other public reports and documents containing financial information.

## Management bodies responsible for the individual components of the overall accounting and financial reporting process:

Governing bodies that have certain responsibilities and powers regarding the process of financial reporting and resp. others related to the process are Management Board, Audit Committee and etc. Their functions and responsibilities can be summarized as follows:

 The Management Bodies in the Group accepts and confirms: the accounting policy and the changes in it for each reporting period, the developed accounting estimates as of the date of each reporting period, incl. the applied methodology; financial statements and reports, and other public documents containing financial information; the functions, organization and responsibilities of all structural units and their heads, engaged in the processes of and related to financial reporting; the development, implementation and ongoing monitoring of the functioning of the individual components of the internal control system:

- The Audit Committees in some of the subsidiaries independently monitors the implementation of the financial reporting processes, the applied accounting policies and the effectiveness of the internal control system of the respective company, incl. risk management, as well as the implementation and results of the audit;
- The compiler of the report organizes and manages the accounting activities of the respective company controls and methodologically directs the current accounting, manages the preparation of financial and management reports; is responsible for the development and implementation of accounting methodologies and techniques; is responsible for the process of closing the accounts and preparing all accounting estimates, proposes and develops accounting policies and changes in them, monitors ongoing changes in IFRS. It is the direct contact with the used internal and external experts for the purposes of financial reporting;
- The controlling divisions and its head control the company's revenues by market segments, control the operating and investment costs incurred during the period.

# The Group's Information System, including related business processes, essential for financial reporting and communication.

The Group uses modern information and communication systems for business process management, essential for financial reporting purposes, which actively use information technology. The information system covers procedures, data and documents for initiating, recording, processing and reporting the Group's operations (as well as events and conditions) and for maintaining responsibility for related assets, liabilities and equity. The quality of the systematically generated information from the various information systems affects the ability of management to make appropriate decisions in the management and control of the subsidiary's activities and to prepare reliable financial reports and statements.

The information system relevant to the objectives and process of financial reporting covers methods and documentation that:

- Identify and reflect all valid transactions.
- Describe transactions / transactions in a timely manner in sufficient detail to enable them to be properly classified for financial reporting purposes.
- Evaluate the value of transactions in a way that reflects their appropriate monetary value in the financial statements.
- Determine the time period during which the transactions / transactions have occurred in order to allow their recording in the appropriate accounting period.
- Present appropriately the transactions / transactions and related disclosures in the financial statements as required by the reporting framework.

#### Performance of the accounting function and key role in the financial reporting process

The performance of the accounting function is provided/performed by Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Financial and Accounting Directorate on the basis of a service level agreement concluded between the Group and Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, provided the necessary qualified staff is provided to perform the accounting function in the Group, accounting control and preparation of financial statements. His responsibilities include the correct and consistent application of the developed accounting policies, the development and implementation of an internal chart of accounts; accounting methodologies, current accounting; the current accounting analysis of the reporting data and documentation; summarizing and classifying the reporting data for the purposes of the financial statements; preparation and / or processing of the input data for the accounting estimates together with the engaged experts, as well as reporting of identified deviations and discrepancies to the Management Bodies, as well as compliance with regulatory requirements in the field of accounting, taxes and other related areas.

All financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Act, the International Financial Reporting Statements, the International Accounting Standards, and other normative acts.

The preparation of the financial statements of the Group for public use is the result of a complete process of accounting closing of the reporting period. This process is formalized through documents and rules adopted by the management. They are related to the performance of certain actions and procedures, and resp. the preparation of certain documents by the responsible officials and these actions and procedures are aimed at: carrying out inventories; analysis of accounts; sending confirmation letters; determining best estimates such as depreciation, revaluation, impairment and accruals based on reasonable assumptions, consolidation and classification of accounting data; studies and analyses of certain legal documents (contracts, lawsuits, opinions of legal advisers); studies and evaluation of expert reports (appraisers, actuaries, internal auditors, other internal experts and officials); preparation of reports and financial packages for consolidation; preparation, analysis and discussion of draft financial statements.

#### 4. Control activities

The control activities, which are envisaged in the developed and implemented internal controls by processes, include: reviews of the implementation and the results of the activity; information processing; physical controls and division of duties and responsibilities.

The current financial and accounting activity of the Group is a subject to periodic control and analysis by the Management of the Group. The Group has an established practice for periodic discussion and analysis of the current financial results of its activities, in order to ensure the implementation of business plans, budgets, forecasts and analyses compared to previous reporting periods. A precise analysis of the possibilities for implementation of future investment projects is being prepared. For the purposes of management, separate forms have been approved and approved, according to which the monthly reports are prepared. The reports contain actual and budget values, analysis of deviations. Comparison of current with previous period. They can usually also contain suggestions for optimization or revision of certain budgets.

The controls assigned to the information systems of the Group cover both the controls of the application programs and the general IT controls, which are policies and procedures that help to ensure the continuous proper functioning of the information systems.

The Group carries out physical controls in the field of: security through the presence of specialized organizational units for the security of the Group's buildings and the access of external persons; security of energy assets; detection and prevention of unregulated use of electricity, inspections of various facilities on the network are carried out in order to identify points where illegal actions related to electricity consumption are performed, a number of methods are used to determine the places of inspection at risk points where such illegal actions are possible; and other.

The Group carries out physical control through periodic inventories of assets - procedures for the organization and conduct of inventories through physical counting/weighing of stocks; sending letters for confirmation and comparison with the amounts reflected in the control inventories and accounting documents/registers. Procedures have been introduced for the timely analysis of the results of the inventories, development of solutions for their accounting and resp. approval by the Management Board.

#### 5. Ongoing monitoring of controls

Ongoing monitoring of controls by management includes an assessment of whether they are operating as intended and whether they have been modified as appropriate and appropriate to changes in conditions. Ongoing monitoring of controls may include activities such as management review of whether internal management reports are being prepared in a timely manner and whether key data in them are in line with third party confirmation and its projections, assessment by internal auditors of compliance for management related to routine processes (sales and deliveries) by the staff employed in them, incl. the set internal controls, incl. and in comparison with the contracts with the counterparties, as well as supervision over the observance of the ethical norms or the policy for business practice by the legal department of the Subsidiaries. Ongoing monitoring is carried out to ensure that controls continue to be effective over time.

The Internal Audit Department also contributes to the ongoing monitoring of internal controls over the Subsidiary's processes through its assessments of individual controls. It usually periodically provides such information, in the course of its duties and functions, and its assessments of the functioning of certain internal controls, focusing considerable attention on assessing their effectiveness, communicating with relevant persons information on identified strengths and weaknesses of internal controls. And make recommendations for their improvement.

Also, in the implementation of ongoing monitoring activities, the management always takes into account the communication with the external auditors related to the internal control and the identified weaknesses and recommendations.

## **VI. RELATED PARTIES' TRANSACTIONS**

#### Parent company:

The Group is a subsidiary of Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. which owns 100% of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.'s shares, respectively a 100% of the shares of all its sole owned subsidiaries: Electrodistribution Grid West EAD, Electrohold Sales EAD, Electrohold Trade EAD, Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Bara Group EOOD.

On July 15, 2021 100% of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.'s shares were contributed by Eastern European Electric Company II B.V. to Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

As of 31 December 2023, the sole shareholder of the Company is Eastern European Electric Company III B.V.

#### Economic group:

The Group is a part of the economic group of Eurohold Bulgaria and in this sense related parties are the following companies:

#### **Insurance Sector**

#### Company

## **Euroins Insurance Group AD (EIG AD)\***

## Indirect participation through EIG AD:

Insurance Company Euroins AD, Bulgaria

Euroins Romania Asigurare-Reasigurare S.A., Romania (in bankruptcy since 9.6.2023)

Euroins Osiguruvanje AD, North Macedonia

Insurance Company Euroins Life EAD, Bulgaria

Insurance Company EIG Re AD, Bulgaria – loss of control as at 31.12.2023

Euroins Ukraine PrAT, Ukraine

ECLAIM Settlement Services Single Member P.C., Greece (pr.Euroins Claims M.I.K.E.)

Insurance Company Euroins Georgia JCS, Georgia

European Travel Insurance PrAT, Ukraine

Phoenix MGA Services S.R.L., Romania – since 12.06.2023

Shardeni 2017 Ltd., Georgia - since 29.02.2023

## **Finance Sector**

Euro-Finance AD, Bulgaria\*

<sup>\*</sup>Eurohold's direct participation

<sup>\*</sup>Eurohold's direct participation

#### **Energy sector**

#### Company

Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., Netherlands\* (established on July 25, 2019)

**Eastern European Electric Company III B.V., Netherlands** (established on July 13, 2021), through Eastern European Electric Company II B.V., Netherlands

**Eastern European Electric Company B.V., Netherlands** through Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. (established on July 26, 2019)

#### Indirect participation through Eastern European Electric Company B.V.:

Electrodistribution Grid West EAD and/or Electrorazpredelitelni mreji Zapad EAD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Electrohold ICT EAD, Bulgaria, through Electrodistribution Grid West EAD

Electrohold Sales EAD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Electrohold Trade EAD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Free Energy Project Oreshets EOOD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Bara Group EOOD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, Bulgaria, owned by EEEC B.V.

Electrohold EPC EOOD, Bulgaria, through Electrohold Bulgaria EOOD, registered at 03.10.2022

## **Electrohold Green EOOD, Bulgaria\* -** subsidiary of Eurohold Bulgaria AD – established in 2022.

#### Automobile Sector - Out of the economic group as of 30.06.2022

#### Company

#### Avto Union AD (AU AD)\*

## Indirect participation through AU AD:

Avto Union Service EOOD, Bulgaria

Daru Car AD, Bulgaria

Auto Italy EAD, Bulgaria

Bulvaria EOOD, Bulgaria (former name Bulvaria Varna EOOD, Bulgaria)

Bulvaria Sofia EAD, Bulgaria

Star Motors EOOD, Bulgaria

Star Motors DOOEL, North Macedonia through Star Motors EOOD

Star Motors SH.P.K., Kosovo through Star Motors DOOEL

Motohub OOD, Bulgaria

Motobul EAD, Bulgaria

Benzin Finance EAD, Bulgaria

Bopar Pro S.R.L., Romania through Motobul EAD

China Motor Company AD, Bulgaria

#### Ultimate owner:

Eurohold Bulgaria AD is controlled by Starcom Holding AD – a joint stock company, established and existing in accordance with the laws of the Republic of Bulgaria, registered in the Commercial Register at the Registry Agency with UIC 121610851 with registered office and management address: Republic of Bulgaria, city of Sofia, Iskar Region, 43 Christopher Columbus Blvd.

Starcom Holding AD owns 50.08% of the capital of Eurohold Bulgaria AD.

<sup>\*</sup>Eurohold's direct participation

<sup>\*</sup>Eurohold's direct participation

The following tables provide the total amount of transactions for the relevant period by companies:

		Sales to related parties	Purchases from related parties	Receivables from related parties	Payables to related parties
		BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000	BGN'000
		31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
Eastern European Electric	2023	-	-	178	-
Company II B.V.	2022	-	-	326	-
Formats and Bodonarda A.B.	2023	-	2	1	1 178
Eurohold Bulgaria AD	2022	-	-	-	1 247
	2023	63	6 297	648	403
Euroins Bulgaria AD	2022	70	711	1 338	220
Euroins Life EAD	2023		33	4	6
	2022	-	35	-	6
	2023	-	106	-	-
Euro Finance AD	2022	20	27	-	-
C. M	2023	-			
Star Motors EOOD*	2022	38	-	-	-
	2023				
Bulvaria EOOD*	2022	38	74	-	-
	2023				
Daru Car AD*	2022	64	-	-	-
	2023	-	-	-	-
Auto Italy EAD*	2022	689	-	-	-
	2023	63	6 438	831	1 587
Total	2022	919	847	1 664	1 473
		510			

<sup>\*</sup>Non-related party as of 30.06.2022.

Receivables from related parties

· ·	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Sales receivables	7	55
Prepaid expenses	646	1 326
Other	178	283
	831	1 664

Payables to related parties

·	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	BGN'000	BGN'000
Sales	414	227
Other payables to related parties – short term	1 173	1 246
	1 587	1 473

Unless otherwise stated, none of the transactions incorporate special terms and conditions and no guarantees were given or received. Outstanding balances are usually settled in cash, via bank transfers.

#### **VII. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

By the Share Premium Contribution Agreement from 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2024, the Share premium reserve of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. is increased by 600 000 EUR by means of cash contribution of its sole Shareholder - Eastern European Electric Company III B.V. The amount is duly received on bank account of EEEC B.V. on 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2024.

Management of the Group is not aware of any other significant events that have occurred since the balance sheet date that were not included in the annual report.

Milen Christov	Yoan Ivanov	
Managing director	Managing director	
Amsterdam, 16.04.2024		



Grant Thornton Accountants en Adviseurs B.V. Flemingweg 10 P.O. Box 2259 2400 CG Alphen aan den Rijn The Netherlands

T 088 - 676 90 00 F 088 - 676 90 10 www.gt.nl

To: The shareholders of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the audit of the consolidated financial statements 2023 included in the annual report

#### **Our opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements 2023 which are part of the financial statements of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. based in Amsterdam.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. as at 31 December 2023 and of its result and its cash flows for 2023 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union (EU-IFRS) and with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code.

The consolidated financial statements comprise:

- 1. the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023;
- the following statements for 2023: the consolidated profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows; and
- 3. the notes comprising material accounting policy information.

#### Basis for our opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Dutch law, including the Dutch Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'Our responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements' section of our report.

We are independent of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. in accordance with the Wet toezicht accountantsorganisaties (Wta, Audit firms supervision act), the Verordening inzake de onafhankelijkheid van accountants bij assurance-opdrachten (ViO, Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, a regulation with respect to independence) and other relevant independence regulations in the Netherlands. Furthermore, we have complied with the Verordening gedrags- en beroepsregels accountants (VGBA, Dutch Code of Ethics).



We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Information in support of our opinion

We designed our audit procedures in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon. The following information in support of our opinion was addressed in this context, and we do not provide a separate opinion or conclusion on these matters.

## Scope of the group audit

Eastern European Electric Company B.V is at the head of a group of entities. The financial information of this group is included in the consolidated financial statements of Eastern European Electric Company B.V.

Our group audit mainly focused on significant group entities. We have used the work of other auditors when auditing the subsidiaries of Eastern European Electric Company B.V. We have performed review procedures at these subsidiaries. By performing the procedures together with additional procedures at group level, we have been able to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence about the group's financial information to provide an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

## Audit approach fraud risks

For the board's responsibilities regarding fraud, we refer to the following paragraph in the section 'Responsibilities of management board for the financial statements':

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code. Furthermore, management is responsible for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In accordance with the objective in the Dutch Standards of Auditing, we have identified and assessed the risks at the level of the financial statements and assertions for material misstatement due to fraud. In doing so, we paid attention to the possibility of fraudulent financial reporting, the withdrawal of funds (assets) from the company and the possibility of bribery and corruption.

We obtained an understanding of the entity and its environment, and components of the internal control environment. We have also added an element of unpredictability to our audit.

In the table below we describe the main fraud risks that required our (significant) attention and the related work performed by us:

Fraud risk identified	Audit work performed
Risk of management override of controls	We have performed the following procedures:
	<ul> <li>Journal entry testing, such as user analysis and selection of journal entries based on risk assessment;</li> </ul>



Fraud risk identified	Audit work performed	
	<ul> <li>Assessed accounting estimates for biases that could result in material misstatement due to fraud;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Reviewed management's process for estimations, including an assessment of whether the method(s) and assumptions chosen are appropriate.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>We have requested information from individuals involved in the financial reporting process about possible inappropriate or unusual activities related to the processing of journal entries and other modifications.</li> </ul>	
Risk of overstatement of revenues	We have evaluated the design and implementation of relevant internal controls.	
	We have performed the following substantive procedures:  - Obtained pricing decisions from Bulgarian regulator – Energy and water regulatory commission (EWRC) and reconciled these to the revenue recorded;	
	<ul> <li>Performed substantive analytical procedures on quantities delivered and quantities distributed and the prices approved from the EWRC;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Performed test of details on samples of revenue transactions and compared with source documents;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Cut-off procedures on revenues based on the approved methodology for delivered and distributed energy as per balance sheet date.</li> </ul>	
Misappropriation of assets (cash) due to the complex payment organization and large number of bank accounts	We have evaluated the design and implementation of relevant internal controls.	
large number of bank accounts	We have performed the following procedures:  - An assessment of the segregation of duties in the payment organisation (accounts payable master data and payment rights);	
	<ul> <li>Journal entry testing including unexpected entries to bank ledgers;</li> </ul>	
	Test of details on selling, general and administrative expenses to determine the business purpose.	
Risk that facilitation payments or bribery payments are made (risk of corruption and bribery)	We obtained an understanding of the entity level controls and the legal and regulatory framework of the company and executed procedures to confirm that they have been properly implemented.	



Fraud risk identified	Audit work performed
	As the grid distribution operator EDG West EAD is a regulated party under the public procurement law, we have performed the following procedures:  - Inquiry with management and investment controllers.
	<ul> <li>Review the design the investment process organised within the group implemented to prevent and/or detect bribery and corruption;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Review the reasonableness of projects implemented compared to the offers published in the Public Procurement Portal;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Performing substantive test of acquisition of distribution equipment;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Performing substantive test of details regarding cash payments.</li> </ul>

## Audit approach going concern

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern assumption. The appropriateness of this assumption depends on management's estimate of future cash flows.

The Board of Directors has drawn up the financial statements based on the going concern assumption of all the activities for the period of twelve months from the date of the preparation of the annual accounts. Our work to evaluate the board's going concern assessment includes:

- consider whether the board's going concern assessment contains all relevant information of which we have knowledge as a result of our audit, inquiries with management about the most important assumptions and considerations underlying their going concern assumption;
- verify that management has not identified any events or circumstances that may cast reasonable doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern (hereinafter: going concern risks);
- analyze whether the current and the necessary financing for the continuation of the entire business activities is guaranteed, including compliance with relevant covenants;
- inquiries with the board about its knowledge of going concern risks after the period of the going concern assessment carried out by the board.

Our audit procedures have not provided any information contrary to the assumptions and considerations of the board on the going concern assumption used. However, future events or conditions may cause an entity to cease to continue as a going concern.



#### Consolidated financial statements as part of the complete financial statements

The financial statements include the consolidated financial statements and the company financial statements. The company financial statements have been included in a separate report. For a proper understanding of the financial position and result the consolidated financial statements must be considered in connection with the company financial statements. On 15 April 2024 we issued a separate auditor's report on the company financial statements.

## Report on the other information included in the annual report

The annual report contains other information, in addition to the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Based on the following procedures performed, we conclude that the other information:

- is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and does not contain material misstatements;
- contains all the information regarding the management report and the other information as required by Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code.

We have read the other information. Based on our knowledge and understanding obtained through our audit of the financial statements or otherwise, we have considered whether the other information contains material misstatements.

By performing these procedures, we comply with the requirements of Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code and the Dutch Standard 720.

Management is responsible for the preparation of the other information, including the management report in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code and other information as required by Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code.

# Description of responsibilities regarding the consolidated financial statements

#### Responsibilities of management for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with EU-IFRS and with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code. Furthermore, management is responsible for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

As part of the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the company's ability to continue as a going concern. Based on the financial reporting frameworks mentioned, management should prepare the consolidated financial statements using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.



Management should disclose events and circumstances that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Our responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objective is to plan and perform the audit engagement in a manner that allows us to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence for our opinion.

Our audit has been performed with a high, but not absolute, level of assurance, which means we may not detect all material errors and fraud during our audit.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements. The materiality affects the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures and the evaluation of the effect of identified misstatements on our opinion.

We have exercised professional judgement and have maintained professional skepticism throughout the audit, in accordance with Dutch Standards on Auditing, ethical requirements and independence requirements. Our audit included among others:

- identifying and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, designing and performing audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtaining audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- obtaining an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the entity's internal control;
- evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- concluding on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting, and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause a company to cease to continue as a going concern;
- evaluating the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures; and



- evaluating whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Because we are ultimately responsible for the opinion, we are also responsible for directing, supervising and performing the group audit. In this respect we have determined the nature and extent of the audit procedures to be carried out for group entities. Decisive were the size and/or the risk profile of the group entities or operations. On this basis, we selected group entities for which an audit or review had to be carried out on the complete set of financial information or specific items.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant findings in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Rotterdam, 15 April 2024

Grant Thornton Accountants en Adviseurs B.V.

Digitally signed by R. Lagendijk MSc RA